



Item number MO6727

Item description

A5 Reusable notebook in PP cover. 36 lined pages (18 sheets). Compatible with any document scanning app. Including water-erasable pen and cleaning cloth.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Paper	notebook	Paper	61,49%
2	PP cover	notebook	Polypropylene (PP)	12,68%
3	towel	towel	Polyester (PET)	8,45%
4	blinding rings	notebook	Nylon	7,04%
5	plastic tube	pen	Polypropylene (PP)	5,17%
6	eraser	pen	Rubber, natural	2,18%
7	handle	pen	silica gel	0,99%
8	ink	inside the pen	see part II	0,77%
9	ink chamber	inside the pen	Polypropylene (PP)	0,63%
10	white plastic	inside the pen	Polypropylene (PP)	0,35%
11	ink tip	inside the pen	Polypropylene (PP)	0,13%
12	spring	inside the pen	#50 steel - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.60% - Manganese 0.99% - Phosphorus 0.15% - Sulfur 0.035% - Porcelain 0.50% - Titanium 0.02% - Copper 0.10% - Iron 97.555%	0,11%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Ink	Water	inside the pen	Water	77,00%
	Propylene glycol	inside the pen	Propylene glycol	5,00%
	Glycerol	inside the pen	Glycerol	5,00%
	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol 17-cyclohexanecarboxylate	inside the pen	Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol 17-cyclohexanecarboxylate	4,60%
	Melamine Formaldehyde Resin	inside the pen	Melamine Formaldehyde Resin	4,60%
	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, 1-methyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene and 2,5-furandione	inside the pen	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, 1-methyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene and 2,5-furandione	1,40%
	Triethanolamine	inside the pen	Triethanolamine	0,80%
	4,4'-Dihydroxydiphenylmethane	inside the pen	4,4'-Dihydroxydiphenylmethane	0,60%
	Phthalimide	inside the pen	Phthalimide	0,40%
	6'-(dibutylamino)-3'-methyl-2'- (phenylamino)spiro[isobenzofuran- 1(3H),9-(9H)-xanthen]-3-one	inside the pen	6'-(dibutylamino)-3'-methyl-2'- (phenylamino)spiro[isobenzofuran- 1(3H),9-(9H)-xanthen]-3-one	0,20%
	6-dimethylamino-3,3-bis(4-dimethylaminophenyl)phthalide	inside the pen	6-dimethylamino-3,3-bis(4-dimethylaminophenyl)phthalide	0,20%
	6'-(diethylamino)-1',3'- dimethylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'- [9H]xanthene]-3-one	inside the pen	6'-(diethylamino)-1',3'-dimethylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion



















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	40	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6728

Item description

Stainless steel barbecue tongs with bamboo grips. Locking mechanism.

Material content

iviateriai coi	aterial content							
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage				
1	Clip	Body	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	80,00%				
2	Bamboo handle	Тор	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	20,00%				
			Total	100,00%				



*midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the $\underline{\mathsf{ECHA}}$ (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	50	Yes	-	Each pc with tissue paper wrapped then pack

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6729

Item description

Long lasting push button inkless pen with bamboo barrel and shiny chrome fittings. This pen has a metal alloy tip and as you write, it oxidizes the surface of the paper without leaving any residue.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Chormed tip and buttom	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,20%
2	Bamboo barrel	External	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	28,40%
3	Chromed clip	External	Iron	15,30%
4	Inner parts	internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	34,20%
5	Refill barrel	internal	Polypropylene (PP)	9,40%
6	Spring	internal	Iron	1,70%
7	Writing tip	External	Graphite	0,80%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outroit Courtour at processor		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Recycled material Natural material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	1000	_	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6730

Item description

Long lasting inkless pen with paper barrel. This pen has a metal alloy tip and as you write, it oxidizes the surface of the paper without leaving any residue.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel and cap	Body	Recycled paper	84,00%
2	writing tip	Body	Graphite	16,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 0011 01 01 01 01 01 01 01			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	vcled material Natural material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	2000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6731

Item description

Bamboo name tag holder with needle buckle on the back.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Name holder	Front	Bamboo	67,50%
2	Buckle	Back	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	30,00%
3	Needle	Back	Iron	2,50%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 0011 01 01 01 01 01 01 01			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	500	1000	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between, carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6732

Item description

Cork name tag holder with needle buckle on the back.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Name holder	Front	Cork	62,86%
2	Buckle	Back	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	34,29%
3	Needle	Back	Iron	2,86%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

denaging	and manaport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	500	1000	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between, carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6733

Item description

Metal rectangular key ring with cork webbing.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Keyring	External	Iron	15,92%
2	Staple	Internal	Iron	0,82%
3	Webbing	External	Cork	5,71%
4	Rectangular metal	External	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	77,55%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	П №
Recyclability of illaterial	△ 162	LI NO

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport							_
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
ſ	1	0	30	Vac	_	Each no with tissue naner wranned then nack	1

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6734

Item description

Stainless steel single blade foldable pocket knife.

Material content

material col	material content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Folding knife	Body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	100,00%	
			Total	100,00%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	rackaging and transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
ſ	1	Λ	20	Vac	_	Each no with tissue naner wranned

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6735

Item description

Cow plush wearing a hooded sweater. Ideal for sublimation print.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PP filling	Inner stuffing	Polyester (PET)	50,03%
2	White long plush	Body	Polyester (PET)	28,20%
3	White fabric	Shirt	Polyester (PET)	10,00%
4	Black micromink	Hands, feet, outer ears	Polyester (PET)	5,00%
5	Black plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	5,00%
6	White thread	Stitching part of Shirt	Polyester (PET)	1,42%
7	White plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	0,10%
8	White fabric	Antlers	Polyester (PET)	0,10%
9	White micromink	Inner ears	Polyester (PET)	0,10%
10	Black thread	Mouth	Polyester (PET)	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	ging and transport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	150	-	-	Bulk pack with white tissue paper each layer

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6736

Item description

Panda bear plush wearing a hooded sweater. Ideal for sublimation print.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PP filling	Inner stuffing	Polyester (PET)	49,00%
2	White long plush	Body	Polyester (PET)	27,85%
3	White fabric	Shirt	Polyester (PET)	10,00%
4	Black micromink	Hands, feet, around eye, ears	Polyester (PET)	6,00%
5	Black plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	5,00%
6	White thread	Stitching part of Shirt	Polyester (PET)	1,50%
7	White micromink	Inner ears	Polyester (PET)	0,50%
8	White plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	0,10%
9	Black thread	Mouth	Polyester (PET)	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	Picketing and transport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	150	-	-	Bulk pack with white tissue paper each layer

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6737

Item description

Monkey plush wearing a hooded sweater. Ideal for sublimation print.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PP filling	Inner stuffing	Polyester (PET)	48,00%
2	Brown long plush	Body	Polyester (PET)	29,40%
3	White fabric	Shirt	Polyester (PET)	10,00%
4	Black plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	5,00%
5	Cream micromink	Hands, feet, face, ears	Polyester (PET)	5,00%
6	White thread	Stitching part of Shirt	Polyester (PET)	1,50%
7	Brown thread	Nose and mouth	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
8	White plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	1
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	150	-	-	Bulk pack with white tissue paper each layer

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6738

Item description

Large teddy bear wearing a hooded sweater. Ideal for sublimation print.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PP filling	Inner stuffing	Polyester (PET)	46,00%
2	Brown long plush	Body	Polyester (PET)	40,00%
3	White fabric	Shirt	Polyester (PET)	9,00%
4	Black plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	3,00%
5	Brown thread	Nose and mouth	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
6	Brown micromink	Hands and feet	Polyester (PET)	0,60%
7	White thread	Stitching part of Shirt	Polyester (PET)	0,30%
8	White plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	15	-	-	Bulk pack with white tissue paper each layer

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6739

Item description

Set of double wall high borosilicate glass with bamboo lid with silicone ring. Capacity 350 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	glass	body	Borosilicated glass	71,43%
2	lid	lid	Bamboo	26,19%
3	lid	silicon ring	Silicon	2,38%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	10	Vac	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6740

Item description

Picnic backpack for 4 people with cooling base compartment with high quality cutlery, plates, tumblers and 1 waiter style corkscrew . Bag in Cationic dyed Polyester.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Grey fabric	Backpack	Polyester (PET)	11,92%
2	Transparent plastics	Tumblers	Polystyrene (PS)	11,70%
3	White plastics	Plates	Polypropylene (PP)	9,64%
4	Silvery metal	Knives	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Chromium 12% - Iron 85.78%	7,50%
5	Black pastics	Handle of cutlery	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	7,12%
6	Bright black fabric	Straps on backpack	Polypropylene (PP)	7,08%
7	Silvery metal	Spoons	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 16% - Iron 81.06%	7,00%
8	Silvery metal	Folks	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 16% - Iron 81.06%	6,50%
9	Light grey fabric	Inner backpack	Polyester (PET)	6,50%
10	PE Foam	Inside of main body/shoulder strap	Polyethylene (PE)	4,39%



11	Silvery metal	Corkscrew	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	3,30%
12	Grey soft plastics	Inner cooling compartment	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	3,09%
13	Silvery metal	Zipper heads	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	1,90%
14	Silvery metal	"6" hook	Iron	1,55%
15	Black fabric	Bottom of backpack	Polyester (PET)	1,52%
16	Grey mesh	Shoulder strap and back of backpack	Polyester (PET)	1,25%
17	Grey plastics	Zipper teeth	Nylon 6/66	0,98%
18	Grey elastic band	Inside pocket/tableware bag	Polyester (PET)	0,98%
19	Silvery metal	D rings	Iron	0,86%
20	Silvery metal	Metal buckle	Iron	0,83%
21	Black leather	Handle/flap/shoulder strap/webbing end	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,81%
22	Transparent plastics	Pepper shakers	Polypropylene (PP)	0,76%
23	Grey fabric	Binding of Inside pocket	Polyester (PET)	0,76%
24	Grey velcro	Inside pocket/tableware bag	80% Polyester (PET) 20% Nylon 6/66	0,65%
25	Grey fabric	Zipper bands	Polyester (PET)	0,49%
26	Black plastics	Buckles on shoulder strap	Polyoxy Methylene (POM)	0,40%
27	Black pastics	Pepper shakers	Polystyrene (PS)	0,38%
28	Silvery metal	Nails on flap	Iron	0,14%
29	White fabric	Labels on inner backpack	Polyester (PET)	0,01%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	2	_	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6741

Item description

Double wall insulated stainless steel ice bucket with bamboo lid and ice tongs. Capacity: 1200 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bamboo nature	lid	bamboo	10,00%
2	outer of body	bucket	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	35,00%
3	bucket handle	handle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	4,00%
4	lid handle	handle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	3,00%
5	Tong	clip	Stainless Steel 304	5,00%



			- Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	
6	inner of body	bucket	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	43,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

outen courses a processua					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No		☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	8	Yes	-	Each set pack in white paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6742

Item description

24 cm LED portable selfie ring light with phone holder and clip. Ideal for tik-tok®, live-streaming, broadcasting and photography. White, warm, light with 3 brightness levels.

Material content

Material Content						
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage		
1	2 flexible tube	Body	Iron	25,00%		
2	black clip	Body	Iron	15,00%		
3	led case +PCB	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	20,00%		
4	phone holder	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,00%		
5	USB line	Body	Thermoplastic Elastomere (TPE)	15,00%		
6	remote	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,00%		
7	spring	Inside	Iron	5,00%		
8	line clip	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%		
			Total	100,00%		

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

oction courses a processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	25	Yes	-	Each pc with tissue paper wrapped

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6743

Item description

A5 notebook with hard cover made of 70% recycled milk carton pack and 30% recycled paper. Casebound. 160 lined pages (80 sheets 80 gsm) made of recycled paper. Elastic closure strap, ribbon bookmark.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover paper and inner page	Outside and inside	70% recycled milk cartons paper 30% recycled paper	76,50%
2	Cardboard	Internal	Paper cardboard	23,00%
3	Elastic band	Outside	50% Rubber 50% Polyester (PET)	0,40%
4	Book mark	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outon sourced & processed		
	Country of origin	-
	Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	ĭ Yes ☐ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	40	-	-	Bulk packed. Pper layer in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6744

Item description

Recycled milk carton memo block pad (70 % recycled milk carton and 30% recycled paper) . 200 sheets made of 70% recycled milk carton paper.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover paper and inner pages	Outside and inside	70% recycled milk cartons paper 30% recycled paper	85,00%
2	Cardboard	Internal	Paper cardboard	15,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	ĭ Yes ☐ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	100	-	-	Each pc wrap by tissue paper. Paper layer in between. Cardbord on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6745

Item description

27 inch 3 fold auto open/close windproof umbrella. 190T pongee material black plated steel shaft. Fibreglass ribs, 1 part black plating inside frame. Black PP handle with button. With matching pouch.

Material content

material content					
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Rib	On fabric cover	Fibrous Glass	42,95%	
2	Shaft	Shaft	Iron	22,32%	
3	Fabric	Outer cover	Polyester (PET)	16,91%	
4	Handle	Handle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	11,91%	
5	Frame	Frame between shaft and rib	Iron	2,96%	
6	Tip	Rim of fabric cover	Iron	2,55%	
7	Тор	Тор	Polypropylene (PP)	0,20%	
8	Handle strap	Handle	Nylon 6	0,20%	
			Total	100,00%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

oution out a processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	0	25	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6746

Item description

PP folding shopping container trolley with steel handle. Max. load: 25 kg. Capacity: 32 L.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	plastic frame	Trolley	Polypropylene (PP)	72,00%
2	metal handle	handle	Iron	12,00%
3	inner plastic part	wheel	Polypropylene (PP)	8,00%
4	black handle	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	4,00%
5	outer soft plastic part	wheel	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
6	screw	wheel	Iron	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton sourced & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Tuokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	4	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6747

Item description

Double wall stainless steel insulated storage jar with a screw top and cork base detail. Includes spoon. Capacity: 400ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Spoon body	Spoon	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	7,76%
2	Silicone pad	Spoon	Silicon	0,03%
3	Mug base	Mug	Cork	10,87%
4	Mug out wall	Mug	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	32,89%
5	Mug inner wall	Mug	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	30,44%
6	Lid inner	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	8,39%
7	Lid out	Lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1%	7,45%



			- Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	
8	Seal ring	Lid	Silicon	2,17%
	_		Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

. doitaging and realiepert					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	30	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description





Item number MO6748

Item description

Acacia wood salad bowl with a pair of salad servers. 23 diameter.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bowl	Bowl	Acacia wood	79,09%
2	spoon	spoon	Acacia wood	10,62%
3	fork	fork	Acacia wood	10,29%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

Fackaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	Q	Voc	_	Each set wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6749

Item description

Recycled polycotton shopping or beach bag (70% recycled cotton, 30% recycled polyester) with short handles. It has a side zippered pocket 140 gr/m².

Material content

Material col	waterial Content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Shopping bag	Body	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	80,00%	
2	Handle	Тор	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	11,50%	
3	Lining	Inside	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	5,00%	
4	Zipper	Side pocket	Polyester (PET)	3,00%	
5	Zipper puller	Side pocket	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	0,40%	
6	Label	Edge	Polyester (PET)	0,10%	
			Total	100,00%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hebei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Henan, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 4	dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	50	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6750

Item description

Double wall insulating vacuum bottle in recycled stainless steel (90% recycled stainless steel and 10% stainless steel). Capacity 500 ml. Leak free.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Flask	flask	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	93,00%
2	Lid	out lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,00%
3	Lid	inner lid	Polypropylene (PP)	3,70%
4	sililcon ring	silicon ring	silicon	0,30%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

	rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
ſ	1			Vac	_	Each no wran with white tissue naner	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6751

Item description

Recycled cotton (70% recycled cotton, 30% recycled polyester) insulated lunch cooler bag with rolltop hook and loop closure. Insulation: 3mm PE foam with 12C PEVA.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cooler bag	Body	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	80,00%
2	Front pocket	Front body	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	7,00%
3	Lining	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA)	6,40%
4	Handle	Тор	70% Recycled cotton 30% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	6,00%
5	Velcro closure	Opening	Polyester (PET)	0,50%
6	Label	Edge	Polyester (PET)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hebei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Henan, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	50	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6752

Item description

Natural lip balm in bamboo case. SPF 10. Dermatologically tested.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Paraffinum Liquidum	Antistatic	0	30,00%
2	Petrolatum	Antistatic	0	22,36%
3	Ceresin	Antistatic	0	15,00%
4	Polyisobutene	Binding	0	10,00%
5	Beeswax	Emollient	0	5,00%
6	Butyrospermum Parkii Butter	Skin conditioning	0	5,00%
7	Benzophenone-3	UV absorber	0	4,00%
8	Microcrystalline Wax	Binding	0	4,00%
9	Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate	UV absorber	0	2,00%
10	Ethylhexyl Salicylate	UV absorber	0	2,00%
11	Phenoxyethanol	Preservative	0	0,50%
12	Tocopherol	Antioxidant	0	0,10%
13	Parfum (MY12-B018 Vanilla)	Deodorant	0	0,04%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton oodi ood a proococa	
Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1		50	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6753

Item description

Natural lip balm in bamboo round pot. Dermatologically tested. SPF10.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PLASTIC CONTAINER	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	20,00%
2	BAMBOO SHELL	Outside	Bamboo	40,00%
3	LIP BALM	Inside	See Part II	40,00%
4	Polyisobutylene	Lip Balm	Polyisobutylene	6,00%
5	Beeswax	Lip Balm	Beeswax	5,00%
6	Shea tree, ext.	Lip Balm	Shea tree, ext.	5,00%
7	Waxes, Microcrystalline	Lip Balm	Waxes, Microcrystalline	2,00%
8	2-ethylhexyl 4-methoxycinnamate	Lip Balm	2-ethylhexyl 4- methoxycinnamate	2,00%
9	2-ethylhexyl salicylate	Lip Balm	2-ethylhexyl salicylate	2,00%
10	2-phenoxyethanol	Lip Balm	2-phenoxyethanol	0,50%
11	Oxybenzone	Lip Balm	Oxybenzone	0,40%
12	Fragrance	Lip Balm	Fragrance	0,30%
13	α-tocopherol	Lip Balm	α-tocopherol	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed						
Country of origin	-					
Country of processing	-					



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1		50	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6754

Item description

Stainless steel fruit core seed remover.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	U handle	End of item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,00%
2	buckle	End of item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	6,00%
3	tube	End of item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	39,24%
4	Тор	Front of item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036%	26,76%



			- Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	
5	Black parts	End of item	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
6	Black parts	End of item	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	13,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	0	200	Vac	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6755

Item description

Natural straw hat in cowboy shape with polyester band.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Straw hat	Hat body	Straw	97,50%
2	Polyester band	Outside	Polyester (PET)	1,50%
3	Sweatband	Inside	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	80pcs wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6756

Item description

24-piece small precision screwdriver repair tool kit in a bamboo case with buckle closure.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Case	External	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	63,28%
2	Metal	Internal	#45 steel - Carbon 0.42% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.5% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.3% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.04%	26,61%
3	Black plastics	Internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	7,45%
4	Metal	External	Copper	1,45%
5	Magnetic	Internal	See the Part II	1,21%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Magnetic	Iron	Magnetic	Iron	57,95%
	Neodymium		Neodymium	24,00%
	Praseodymium		Praseodymium	8,00%
	Ferroboron		Ferroboron	5,60%
	Dysprosium-Ferrum Alloy		Dysprosium	1,50%
	Ferroniobium		Ferroniobium	1,05%
	Aluminium		Aluminium	1,00%
	Boron		Boron	0,80%
	Zinc		Zinc	0,05%
	Nickel		Nickel	0,05%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

to yord material						
Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No				
Recyclability of material	X Yes	□No				

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	50	Yes	-	Each pc with tissue paper wrapped

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6757

Item description

13 piece tool set presented in bamboo case containing 6 bits in holder with: 3 slotted sizes (4, 5, 6mm), 2 Philips sizes (PH1, PH2) and 1 adapter, 4 sockets (7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm), 1 handle, 1 connector and 1 measurement tape.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo box	bamboo box	bamboo	42,47%
2	metal buckles	bamboo box	Iron	12,31%
3	Black plastic of handle	handle	Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR)	5,59%
4	metal part of handle	handle	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickle 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	10,64%
5	socket	socket	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	11,44%
6	extension rod	extension rod	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25%	5,05%



			- Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	
7	bits	bits holder	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	8,51%
8	black holder	bits holder	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,25%
9	tape	tape measure	#50 steel - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.60% - Manganese 0.99% - Phosphorus 0.15% - Sulfur 0.035% - Porcelain 0.50% - Titanium 0.02% - Copper 0.10% - Iron 97.555%	1,68%
10	case of tape measure	tape measure	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,06%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	Yes	-	Each set wrapped with tissue paper warp

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6758

Item description

Tool set presented in a bamboo case containing 6 bits in holder, 3 slotted sizes, 2 Philips sizes (PH1, PH2) and 1 adapter, 4 sockets, 1 handle, 1 connector, 1 nose plier and 2 precision screwdriver.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo box	bamboo box	bamboo	60,00%
2	metal buckles	bamboo box	Iron	6,76%
3	Black plastic	Pliers handle	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,48%
4	pliers	Pliers	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	8,03%
5	socket	sockets	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	6,28%
6	precision screwdrives	precision screwdrives	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25%	2,34%



			- Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	
7	Black plastic of handle	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	1,61%
8	metal part of handle	handle	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	4,38%
9	extension rod	extension rod	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	2,77%
10	bits	bits holder	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	4,67%
11	black holder	bits holder	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,69%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ection council a processor					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	10	Yes	-	Each set wrapped with tissue paper warp

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6759

Item description

Gel ink pen with RPET barrel. Blue ink.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel,cap,clip	External	Polyethylene Terephtalate (PET)	80,00%
2	refill tip	External	Copper	1,80%
3	ink	Internal	See Part II	6,00%
4	refill barrel	Internal	Polypropylene (PP)	12,20%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2- (1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6- hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9- yl)benzoic acid	ink	3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid	0-10%
2	Bronopol	ink	Bronopol	≤1%
3	octhilinone (ISO); 2-octyl- 2H-isothiazol-3-one	ink	octhilinone (ISO); 2-octyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	≤1%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton Sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
	☐ Yes ☒ No		

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6760

Item description

Double wall stainless steel vacuum insulated bottle with twist lid and silicone grip. Capacity: 780 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle body	Outside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	46,05%
2	Bottle body	Inside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	40,79%
3	plastic lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	5,79%
4	plastic ring	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	1,84%
5	soft hanger	lid	Silicon	2,55%
6	silver metal	lid	Iron	0,26%
7	Steel cover	Inside the lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,71%



8	Silicone ring	Inside the lid	Silicon	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

to yord material							
Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No					
Recyclability of material	X Yes	□No					

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	20	Yes	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6761

Item description

Aluminium Wireless charger 10W with glass on top. Connect device to your computer, lay down smartphone on it and let it charge. Blue light when charging. Output: DC 9V/1.1A. Compatible latest androids, iPhone® 8, X and newer.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass top cover	External	Silica	26,38%
2	Bottom cover	External	Aluminium	22,50%
3	White middle frame	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	16,70%
4	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	8,50%
5	Dark grey magnetic sheet	Inside	Silicon	7,30%
6	White fibrous wire jacket	Inside	Wang resin	5,70%
7	Type-C cable jacket	External	Tetraphenylethylene	3,60%
8	Adaptor shield	External	Aluminium	3,58%
9	Type-C connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,30%
10	Type-C connector shield	External	Aluminium	1,40%
11	Adaptor jacket	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
12	Black plastic film	Inside	Polyamide (PA)	0,02%
13	White soft plastic foot pad	External	Silicon Dioxide	0,01%
14	Yellow transparent plastic adhesive tape	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	0,01%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 3	denaging	ing and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1			-	-	100gsm paper bag 11x11 cm with protection film Instruction.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6762

Item description

Wooden triple sand timer set with 3 different timers (approx. 1, 2 and 3 minutes).

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wood	Outside	Plywood	53,96%
2	Hourglass	Outside	Glass	23,80%
3	Sand	Inside	Glass	22,24%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Yes	-	Each pc with tissue paper wrapped

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6763

Item description

15 Inch computer backpack in 340 gr/m² washed canvas. Padded back and shoulder straps. Back trolley strap.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Backpack	Main body	Cotton	33,17%
2	Lining	Inside	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	17,37%
3	Binding	Shoulder strap/Inside binding	Polypropylene (PP)	11,65%
4	Foam	Inside Backpack	Polyethylene (PE)	8,88%
5	Webbing	Handle/shoulder strap/horizontal strap on back	Cotton	8,49%
6	RPET mesh	Back of backpack/ back of shoulder strap	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	6,61%
7	Zipper puller	Pockets opening	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	3,65%
8	Zipper teeth	Pockets opening	Nylon 6/66	2,67%
9	Zipper fabric	Pockets opening	Polyester (PET)	1,58%
10	Buckle	Shoulder strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	1,58%
11	RPET mesh	Side pocket/inside mesh pocket	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	1,58%
12	Elastic	Side pocket/inside laptop fastener	Polyester (PET)	1,38%
13	Non-woven	Inside binding	Polypropylene (PP)	1,18%
14	Velcro	Inside laptop fastener	80% Polyester (PET) 20% Nylon 6/66	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hubei, People's Republic of China				
Country of processing	Hubei, People's Republic of China				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	r dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	20	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6764

Item description

Computer bag in 340 gr/m² washed canvas. Padded detachable and adjustable shoulder strap. Back trolley strap.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Main fabric	Body/shoulder pad	Cotton	33,04%
2	Webbing	Handle/shoulder strap/horizontal strap on back	Cotton	17,40%
3	Lining	Inside	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	16,19%
4	Webbing	Shoulder pad/Inside binding	Polypropylene (PP)	7,93%
5	Foam	Whole bag/shoulder pad	Polyethylene (PE)	6,17%
6	Swivel hook	Shoulder strap	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	5,95%
7	Zipper puller	Pockets opening	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	4,07%
8	D ring	Shoulder strap	Iron	2,97%
9	Zipper teeth	Pockets opening	Nylon 6/66	2,42%
10	Adjuster	Shoulder strap	Iron	2,09%
11	Zipper fabric	Pockets opening	Polyester (PET)	1,32%
12	Mesh	Back of shoulder pad	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	0,44%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hubei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Hubei, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 3	denaging	ig and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1		20	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6765

Item description

Lunch set presented in neoprene bag. Including Double wall stainless steel vacuum bottle (500 ml), lunchbox (600 ml) and cutlery in zippered neoprene pouch.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Lunch box body	Lunch box	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	20,80%
2	Bottle body out	Bottle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	17,76%
3	Lunch box lid	Lunch box	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	13,73%
4	Bottle body inner	Bottle	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	11,84%



5	Main body	Carry bag	Neoprene	9,67%
6	Spoon	Cutlery	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	4,40%
7	Lid inner	Bottle	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,33%
8	Knife	Cutlery	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	3,33%
9	Fork	Cutlery	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	3,20%
10	Bag edge	Carry bag	Polyester (PET)	2,67%
11	Lid out	Bottle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,00%
12	Seal ring	Lunch box	Silicon	1,60%
13	Bag body	Pounch	Neoprene	1,20%
14	Straw	Cutlery	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	1,20%
15	Lid hanger	Bottle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5%	1,07%



			- Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	
16	Zipper chain	Carry bag	Polyethylene (PE)	0,67%
17	Zipper chain	Carry bag	Nylon	0,40%
18	Bursh	Cutlery	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,33%
19	Seal ring	Bottle	Silicon	0,27%
20	Zipper chain	Pounch	Nylon	0,12%
21	Zipper chain	Pounch	Polyethylene (PE)	0,11%
22	Hanger	Pounch	Polypropylene (PP)	0,11%
23	Zipper pull	Carry bag	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	0,07%
24	Zipper pull	Pounch	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	0,07%
25	Brush hair	Cutlery	Nylon	0,07%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed

outon sourced a processed				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			
Recycled material				

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion



















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	10	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6766

Item description

360 Degree rotation multi colour sunset projection lamp in ABS. 16 colours, flash, strobe and smooth mode. Including USB charging cable, stand and remote control.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	holder	External	Polypropylene (PP)	20,00%
2	Remote on cable	External	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
3	USB Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	10,00%
4	lamp	External	Glass	10,00%
5	lamp case	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	20,00%
6	holder screw	Internal	Iron	1,00%
7	stander	External	Polypropylene (PP)	25,00%
8	Remote control	External	Polypropylene (PP)	9,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	0	2/	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6767

Item description

25 piece toolset in PP box including hammer, measuring tape, combination pilers, 20 bits, bits holder and 2 precision screwdrivers.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	29,86%
2	silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	12,77%
3	Black plastic	box	Polypropylene (PP)	10,59%
4	Red plastic	base	Polyethylene (PE)	8,57%
5	Transparent plastic	box	Polypropylene (PP)	7,19%
6	Black plastic	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	7,05%
7	Silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	6,32%
8	Black metal	Measuring tape	Iron	5,09%
9	silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel	2,91%



			Total micals Agency) database in our Bill of Mat	100,00%
20	Black paper	Measuring tape	Paper	0,10%
19	Red plastic	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	0,22%
18	Black plastic	Measuring tape	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,32%
17	Black plastic	Measuring tape	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,40%
16	Black plastic	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	0,43%
15	silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	0,64%
14	silver metal	in box	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	0,64%
13	Black foam	in box	Polyethylene (PE)	1,26%
12	Red plastic	Measuring tape	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,28%
11	Black plastic	handle	Polypropylene (PP)	2,02%
10	Black plastic	handle	- Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19% Polypropylene (PP)	2,34%
			- Carbon 0.17%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton	sourced	&	processed

Country of origin -		-			
Country of processing		-			
Recycled material					
Biodegradebility of material		☐ Yes		⊠ No	
Recyclability of material		☐ Yes		⊠ No	
Renewable source	Renewable source				
Recycled material Natu		ural material	Reu	used waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Y		Yes ⊠ No □		Yes ⊠ No	



End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



- -

Packaging and Transport

	3				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6768

Item description

3-piece bamboo bathroom accessories set. Including soap pump, tumbler and tray.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo body	Body	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	91,01%
2	Bottle inside pump	Pump	Polypropylene (PP)	5,03%
3	Silver plastic	Pump head	Polypropylene (PP)	2,42%
4	White pump	Pump head	Polypropylene (PP)	1,41%
5	Straw of pump	Pump head	Polyethylene (PE)	0,13%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton ood a processa	
Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	0	20	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6769

Item description

Children drawing set with 60 sheets. Includes 5 colouring pencils, 1 sharpener and 1 eraser.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	inner paper	Inside	Paper	30,00%
2	cover	Outside	kraft paper	20,00%
3	color pencil holder	Inside	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	15,00%
4	earser	earser	Rubber	14,00%
5	blade	sharpener	Iron	6,00%
6	sharpener	sharpener	Beech wood	5,00%
7	color pencil	outside	Aspen wood	5,00%
8	Red core	inside	See part II	1,00%
9	Yellow core	inside	See part II	1,00%
10	Pink core	inside	See part II	1,00%
11	Blue core	inside	See part II	1,00%
12	Orange core	inside	See part II	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Kaolin	Inside	Kaolin	66,00%
	Zinc stearate	Inside	Zinc stearate	12,50%
	Paraffin wax	Inside	Paraffin wax	7,00%
	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose Inside	Inside	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	5,70%
Red core	4-[(2-chlorophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-N-phenylnaphthalene-2-carboxamide	Inside	4-[(2-chlorophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-N-phenylnaphthalene-2-carboxamide	5,20%
	C.I. Pigment Yellow 14	Inside	C.I. Pigment Yellow 14	1,80%
	C.I. Pigment Black 7	Inside	C.I. Pigment Black 7	1,80%
			Total	100,00%
Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage



	Kaolin	Inside	Kaolin	66,00%
	Zinc stearate	Inside	Zinc stearate	12,50%
	C.I. Pigment Yellow 12	Inside	C.I. Pigment Yellow 12	8,00%
Yellow core	Paraffin wax	Inside	Paraffin wax	7,00%
	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	Inside	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	5,70%
	Titanium dioxide	Inside	Titanium dioxide	0,80%
			Total	100,00%
Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Kaolin	Inside	Kaolin	66,00%
	Zinc stearate	Inside	Zinc stearate	12,50%
	Paraffin wax	Inside	Paraffin wax	7,00%
Pink core	Titanium dioxide	Inside	Titanium dioxide	6,90%
T IIIK COTE	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	Inside	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	5,70%
	C. I. Pigment Red 57:1	Inside	C. I. Pigment Red 57:1	1,50%
	C.I. Pigment Violet 1	Inside	C.I. Pigment Violet 1	0,40%
			Total	100,00%
Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Kaolin	Inside	Kaolin	66,00%
	Zinc stearate	Inside	Zinc stearate	12,50%
	Titanium dioxide	Inside	Titanium dioxide	8,00%
Blue core	Paraffin wax	Inside	Paraffin wax	7,00%
	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	Inside	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	5,70%
	C.I. Pigment Blue 15	Inside	C.I. Pigment Blue 15	0,80%
			Total	100,00%
Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Kaolin	Inside	Kaolin	66,00%
	Zinc stearate	Inside	Zinc stearate	12,50%
Orange core	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	Inside	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	8,80%
0.2.190 0010	Paraffin wax	Inside	Paraffin wax	7,00%
	Sodium	Inside	Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	5,70%
	carboxymethylcellulose			

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	
Recycled material		
Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No



Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	100	-	-	Each pc wrap by tissue paper. Cardboard on top and bottom

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6770

Item description

Power bank 10000 mAh in aluminium. Capacity for smartphone use, output current DC5V/1A and DC5V/2A. Includes indicating light and USB cable with micro usb plug. Supports quick charging technology (18W). In/Output: Type-C.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Battery	Inside	See Part II	66,50%
2	Shell	External	Aluminium	20,50%
3	Plastic frame	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,50%
4	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	3,50%
5	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,50%
6	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,80%
7	Plastic end of cable	External	External Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,50%
8	Metal plug of USB head	External	Iron	0,50%
9	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	0,50%
10	Plastic end of USB head	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,50%
11	Plastic in plug of cable and USB head	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,20%
12	Plastic sleeve on cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Battery	Cobalt lithium nickel oxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium nickel oxide	53,00%
	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	25,00%
	Copper	Battery	Copper	10,00%
	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	8,00%
	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	1,00%
	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3- butadiene	Battery	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene	1,00%
	Polyethylene (PE)	Battery	Polyethylene (PE)	1,00%
	Polypropylene (PP)	Battery	Polypropylene (PP)	1,00%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Recycled material Natural material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	0	Λ	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6771

Item description

Pepper grinder made of acacia wood. Stainless Steel and ceramic mechanism.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle	Bottle	Acacia wood	63,50%
2	accessories	Top on the item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	3,00%
3	accessories	Inside of the item	Aluminum	12,00%
4	negative plate	Bottom on the item	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	4,00%
5	screw	Bottom on the item	Iron	2,00%
6	spring	Bottom on the item	Iron	2,00%
7	gum cover	Bottom on the item	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
8	ceramics	Bottom on the item	Ceramic	3,50%
9	ceramics	Bottom on the item	Ceramic	3,00%
10	cap nut	Top on the item	Aluminum	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-				
Country of processing					

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Decyclobility of motorial	∇ Vaa	□ Na	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No		☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	30	Yes	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6772

Item description

Double wall stainless steel vacuum insulated bottle with hook hanger on lid. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle body	Outside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	43,64%
2	Bottle body	Inside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	38,91%
3	Black plastic lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	10,66%
4	black soft ring	lid	Silicon	5,35%
5	Silicone ring	Inside the lid	Silicon	1,46%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6773

Item description

Double wall stainless steel vacuum insulated bottle with hook hanger on lid. Capacity: 970 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle body	Outside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	47,47%
2	Bottle body	Inside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	40,96%
3	Black plastic lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	7,06%
4	black soft ring	lid	Silicon	3,54%
5	Silicone ring	Inside the lid	Silicon	0,96%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 00111 0111 0111 0111 0111			
	Country of origin	-	
	Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6774

Item description

Double wall stainless steel vacuum insulated bottle with sip cap on lid and carry handle. Capacity: 500 ml.

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle body	Outside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	44,53%
2	Bottle body	Inside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	37,74%
3	Black plastic lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	6,79%
4	black soft ring	lid	Silicon	4,04%
5	black plastic hanger	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	3,77%
6	black cover	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	1,51%
7	silver metal	lid	iron	0,19%
8	Silicone ring	Inside the lid	Silicon	1,43%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-		
Country of processing			

Recycled material

to yole a material			
Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6775

Item description

Metal vintage mug with enamel layer. Capacity 550 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Mug Body	Mug body	Iron	30,00%
2	Layer of mug body	Mug body	Enamels, coal-coal tar pitch-slate	30,00%
3	Mug handle	Mug handle	Iron	15,00%
4	Layer of mug handle	Mug handle	Enamels, coal-coal tar pitch-slate	15,00%
5	The edge of mug	Theedge of mug	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton sourced a processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	rackayını	iging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
ſ	1	Λ	40	Vac	_	Each no wran in white tissue naner	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6776

Item description

Bamboo bread board and knife set. Including cutting board and Stainless steel bread knife with bamboo handle.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bamboo plate	body	bamboo	89,86%
2	Bamboo handle	handle	bamboo	3,44%
3	Silver metal	blade	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.25% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 14% - Iron 82.93%	5,08%
4	Silver metal	in the handle	Stainless Steel 410 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.60% - Manganese 1.0% - Phosphorus 0.03% - Sulfur 0.028% - Nickel 3.0% - Chromium 14.5% - Molybdenum 0.60% - Iron 80.092%	1,62%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6777

Item description

Metal beer or other drinks bucket with handles including bottle opener. Capacity: 4 L.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bucket	body	Iron	94,00%
2	handle	body	Iron	4,00%
3	bottle opener	hang on the ear of bucket	Aluminium alloy, Al,Be	1,00%
4	bottel opener chain	connect to bottle opener	Iron	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	15	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6778

Item description

Cutting board in bamboo wood with hanging hole.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bamboo board	outside	bamboo	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	25	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6779

Item description

Large cutting board in bamboo wood with hanging hole.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bamboo board	outside	bamboo	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0.11011.0041.0041.004.00		
	Country of origin	-
	Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	25	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6780

Item description

Set of 2 True Wireless Stereo (TWS) 5.0 earbuds in bamboo case with 30 mAh battery built-in. Playing time approx. 3 hours. Including a micro USB charging cable and a 185 mAh charging station.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Case - External	External	bamboo	12,00%
2	Case - Inside	Inside	plastic recycling, pyrolized, hydrocarbon liquid fraction	13,00%
3	Charging Pins	Inside/Surface	Copper	1,00%
4	Earbuds Case	External	plastic recycling, pyrolized, hydrocarbon liquid fraction	9,00%
5	Mesh	External	Iron 98.475% Carbon 0.1% Silicon 1% Manganese 0.4% Phosphorus 0.005% Sulfur 0.02%	1,00%
6	USB Cable Surface	External	Rubber, silicone	3,00%
7	USB & Micro USB Shell	External	Iron	9,00%
8	Printed Circuit Boards	Internal	Printed Circuit Boards	27,00%
9	Micro USB Terminal Shell	Surface	Iron	2,00%
10	Battery (185 mAh)	Internal	See Part II	13,00%
11	Battery (30 mAh)	Internal	See Part III	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery (185 mAh)	Cobalt lithium dioxide	38-38%
2	Graphite	Battery (185 mAh)	Graphite	20-22%
3	Ethylene carbonate	Battery (185 mAh)	Ethylene carbonate	14-16%
4	Copper	Battery (185 mAh)	Copper	9-10%
5	Aluminium	Battery (185 mAh)	Aluminium	5-6%
6	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery (185 mAh)	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	5-6%
7	Polypropylene (PP)	Battery (185 mAh)	Polypropylene (PP)	5-6%



8	Ethyl Methyl Carbonate	Battery (185 mAh)	Ethyl Methyl Carbonate	4-5%
			Total	100,00%
Part III	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery (30 mAh)	Cobalt lithium dioxide	49,50%
2	Graphite	Battery (30 mAh)	Graphite	16,30%
3	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery (30 mAh)	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	10,96%
4	Aluminium	Battery (30 mAh)	Aluminium	7,60%
5	Copper	Battery (30 mAh)	Copper	6,96%
6	Polyethylene (PE)	Battery (30 mAh)	Polyethylene (PE)	4,03%
7	Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,12-dodecanediyl)]	Battery (30 mAh)	Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,12-dodecanediyl)]	3,93%
8	Polyvinylidene fluoride	Battery (30 mAh)	Polyvinylidene fluoride	0,33%
9	Carboxymethylcellulose	Battery (30 mAh)	Carboxymethylcellulose	0,28%
10	Nickel	Battery (30 mAh)	Nickel	0,06%
11	SBR	Battery (30 mAh)	SBR	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton source	ed & 1	processed
---------------	--------	-----------

outen courses a processu		
	Country of origin	-
	Country of processing	-

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	100	-	-	Charging box packed in LDPE with relevant marking on top.



We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6781

Item description

Porcelain mug with bamboo lid and handle. Capacity: 380 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	mug	Body	Ceramic	80,00%
2	lid	lid	Bamboo	10,00%
3	handle	handle	Bamboo	5,00%
4	silicone ring	lid	Silicon	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	30	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6782

Item description

27 inch square auto open/close windproof umbrella in 190T pongee material. Handle in ABS rubber finish. Full fiberglass.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Frame and shaft	Frame and shaft	Fibrous Glass	50,53%
2	Fabric	Outer cover	Polyester (PET)	23,80%
3	Handle	Handle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,38%
4	Spring	On shaft	Iron	8,64%
5	Runner	On shaft	Nylon 6	4,20%
6	Top and tips	Top and rim of fabric cover	Polypropylene (PP)	2,45%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	25	Yes	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6783

Item description

Windshield sun shade car umbrella in 190T pongee with 1 side silver UV (SPF50) lining. Manual open/close.

Material content

material content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shaft and Frame	Shaft and Frame	Iron	52,00%
2	Umbrella	Outer fabric	Polyester (PET)	30,00%
3	Handle	Bottom handle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,00%
4	Pouch	Pouch	Polyester (PET)	4,00%
5	Velcro	Outer fabric	Polyester (PET)	3,00%
6	Handle strap	Bottom handle	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			-	-	Bulk packed Individual. Paper layers in between, Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6784

Item description

Anti-slip beach slippers in EVA sliders. Size: 36-37.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sole	Bottom	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (EVA)	80,00%
2	Upper	Тор	Polyurethane (PU)	20,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	-	-	Each pair wrap by tissue paper Individual Packaging: cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6785

Item description

Anti-slip beach slippers in EVA sliders. Size: 38-39.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sole	Bottom	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate copolymer (EVA)	80,00%
2	Upper	Тор	Polyurethane (PU)	20,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	i ackagiiig	iging and transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1	0	10	-	-	Each pair wrap by tissue paper Individual Packaging: cardboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6786

Item description

Anti-slip beach sliders in EVA. Size: 40-41.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sole	Bottom	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (EVA)	80,00%
2	Upper	Тор	Polyurethane (PU)	20,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	i ackagiiig	iging and transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
	1	0	10	-	-	Each pair wrap by tissue paper Individual Packaging: cardboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6787

Item description

Anti-slip beach sliders in EVA. Size: 42-43.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sole	Bottom	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (EVA)	80,00%
2	Upper	Тор	Polyurethane (PU)	20,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	r dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	-	-	Each pair wrap by tissue paper Individual Packaging: cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6788

Item description

Anti-slip beach sliders in EVA. Size: 44-45.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Sole	Bottom	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer (EVA)	80,00%
2	Upper	Тор	Polyurethane (PU)	20,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	r dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	-	-	Each pair wrap by tissue paper Individual Packaging: cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6790

Item description

Bamboo cover notebook. Twin-wire ring bound, 140 lined kraft paper pages (70 sheets).

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo cover	outside	Bamboo	49,40%
2	Inner paper	inside	Recycled paper	46,90%
3	Sprial	outside	Iron	3,70%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material Natural material		Reused waste material
	⊠ Yes □ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process. Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	40	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper inlay in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6791

Item description

Stainless steel bottle opener and drink chiller stick.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cooling rods	Cooling rods	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	50,00%
2	Black ring	Black ring	Silicon	10,00%
3	Inside liquid	Inside liquid	Glycerol 37.5% Water 62.5%	40,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	100	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6792

Item description

Bamboo wall clock. 1 AA battery required, not included.

Material content

material content							
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage			
1	Bamboo cover	outside	bamboo	95,60%			
2	timer needle	outside	Aluminium	0,32%			
3	machanism	inside	Iron	0,02%			
4	machanism	inside	Copper	0,30%			
5	machanism (cover)	outside	Polystyrene (PS)	2,90%			
6	machanism (Nut)	inside	Iron	0,05%			
7	metal holder	outside	Iron	0,81%			
			Total	100,00%			

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton sourced a processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Fackaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	Vac	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6793

Item description

Deluxe wooden sudoku board. Includes 99 numbered wooden tiles. Game guide included with instructions, puzzles & solutions.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Grille	outide	Beech Wood	52,80%
2	Board	inside	Lamination Wood	47,16%
3	Base	outide	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,04%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6794

Item description

Push button ball pen with recycled stainless steel barrel. Presented in matching cork box. Blue ink.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	button/middle ring	External	Brass	7,29%
2	clip	External	Iron	2,30%
3	barrel	External	Recycled Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	12,26%
4	spring	Internal	Iron	3,68%
5	Refill tube	Internal	Iron	1,75%
6	Metal tip	External	Brass	0,31%
7	Blue ink	Internal	See Part II	0,31%
8	Plastic	Internal	Acrylonitrile -Styrene- Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	2,76%
9	Cork parts	External	Cork	10,35%
10	Paper	External	Paper	52,34%
11	Cloth	External	Polyester (PET)	2,54%
12	Cloth	External	Polyester (PET)	0,21%
13	Rubber band	External	Rubber 60% Polyester (PET) 40%	0,10%
14	Sponge	Internal	Polyester (PET)	0,60%
15	Glue	Internal	Glues, depolymd., reaction products with formaldehyde and sodium bisulfite	3,20%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

	Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	50	100	_	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6795

Item description

Recycled stainless steel pen set with ball pen and roller ball. Presented in matching cork box. Blue and black ink respectively.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Paper	External	Paper	35,66%
2	Spring	Internal	Steel	9,76%
3	Spring	Internal	Steel	9,57%
4	Barrel	External	Recycled Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	8,97%
5	Barrel	External	Recycled Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	8,70%
6	Cork parts	External	Cork	7,05%
7	plastic	Internal	Acrylonitrile -Styrene- Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	4,04%
8	clip/turn	External	Iron	3,48%
9	plastic	Internal	Acrylonitrile -Styrene- Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	2,95%
10	Glue	Internal	Glues, depolymd., reaction products with formaldehyde and sodium bisulfite	2,18%



11	Cloth	External	Polyester (PET)	1,74%
12	clip	External	Iron	1,61%
13	tip	Internal	Brass	1,48%
14	Refill tube	Internal	Iron	0,95%
15	Black ink	Internal	See Part III	0,53%
16	Sponge	Internal	Polyester (PET)	0,41%
17	Metal tip	Internal	Brass	0,32%
18	Refill tip	Internal	Brass	0,26%
19	Cloth	External	Polyester (PET)	0,14%
20	Blue ink	Internal	See Part II	0,13%
21	Rubber band	External	Rubber 60% Ployester (PET) 40%	0,07%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	2-phenoxyethanol	Blue ink	2-phenoxyethanol	25-50%
2	Benzyl alcohol	Blue ink	Benzyl alcohol	2.5-10%
3	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	Blue ink	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	2.5-10%
4	Solvent violet 8	Blue ink	Solvent violet 8	2.5-10%
5	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	Blue ink	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	2.5-10%
6	Phosphoric acid	Blue ink	Phosphoric acid	2.5-10%
			Total	100,00%
Part III	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Ethane-1,2-diol	Black ink	Ethane-1,2-diol	50-100%
2	Acid Violet 17	Black ink	Acid Violet 17	0-2.5%
3	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Black ink	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	≤1%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed Country of origin Country of processing **Recycled material** X Yes \square No **Biodegradebility of material** ☐ No Recyclability of material Renewable source Recycled material Natural material Reused waste material ☐ Yes ☒ No



End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	100	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6796

Item description

Set of 4 bamboo puzzle shaped coaster. Can be used separately or joined together as a pot holder.

Material content

Pa	rt	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
					0
1		Coasters	Body	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	100,00%
				Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton oodi ood a proocood		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	50	Yes	-	Each pc wrapped iwith tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6797

Item description

Bamboo key ring including euro token.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	key ring	key ring	Iron	15,00%
2	plastic clip	plastic clip	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
3	bamboo chip	Body	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	80,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop the in

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6798

Item description

A5 notebook with hard recycled carton cover. Casebound. 160 stone paper lined pages (80 sheets). Elastic closure strap and ribbon page-marker.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Stone paper	Inside	70% Calcium carbonate 30% Polyethylene (PE)	81,20%
2	Cover	Outside	Paper cardboard	18,42%
3	Elastic band	Outside	50% Rubber 50% Polyester (PET)	0,32%
4	Book mark	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,06%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton sourced & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
	L	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i ackagiiig	and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	15	-	-	Bulk packed, pper layer in between. Cardboard on top and bottom.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6799

Item description

Double wall stainless steel vacuum insulated bottle with integrated straw or mouth piece and lid with hanger. Capacity 580 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle body	Outside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	45,25%
2	Bottle body	Inside of bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	36,07%
3	Black plastic lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	15,25%
4	straw	inside lid	Silicon	1,34%
5	silicone ring	lid	Silicon	0,98%
6	black buckle	strap	Polypropylene (PP)	0,16%
7	strap	strap	Polyester (PET)	0,39%
8	straw	Inside of bottle body	Polyethylene (PE)	0,56%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-				
Country of processing					

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	20	Yes	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6800

Item description

Glass bottle with bamboo lid with PU handle and RPET polyester pouch. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Lids	outside of lid	bamboo	4,08%
2	Plastic parts	inside of lid	polypropylene (PP)	3,50%
3	silicone ring	inside of lid	silicon	0,58%
4	handle	handle	Polyurethane (PU)	1,46%
5	pouch	pouch	fleece	4,08%
6	glass bottle	glass bottle	Borosilicated glass	86,30%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Oction Sourcea & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	30	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6801

Item description

Borosilicate glass bottle with a leak free glass stopper. Presented in a tube box. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass body	bottle	Borosilicated glass	79,40%
2	Glass lid	lid	Borosilicated glass	19,68%
3	Silicone ring	lid	Silicon	0,92%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	20	Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6802

Item description

Large Borosilicate glass bottle with a leak free glass stopper. Presented in a tube box. Capacity: 1 L.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass body	bottle	Borosilicated glass	85,58%
2	Glass lid	lid	Borosilicated glass	13,78%
3	Silicone ring	lid	Silicon	0,64%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6803

Item description

Cotton 280 gr/m² cooler bag with front pocket. 3 mm insulation aluminium laminated foil. Capacity: 3 L.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cooler bag	body	Cotton canvas	74,90%
2	Pocket	front pocket	Cotton canvas	5,50%
3	Strap	handle	Cotton	3,60%
4	Foam	inside	Polyethylene (PE)	3,50%
5	Zipper teeth	pocket	Polyester (PET)	2,80%
6	Binding	rim of body	Cotton	2,70%
7	Zipper fabric	pocket	Nylon	2,70%
8	Zipper head	pocket	96.05% Zinc 3.90% Aluminum 0.01% Magnesium 0.02% Copper 0.018% Iron 0.002% stannum(II)- methansulfonát (cs)	2,70%
9	lining	inside	Aluminium	1,60%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hebei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Hebei, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	100	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6805

Item description

130 gr/m² RPET polar fleece blanket.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Fleece blanket	Whole body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6806

Item description

Dog plush wearing a hooded sweater. Ideal for sublimation print.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	PP filling	Inner stuffing	Polyester (PET)	48,00%
2	Brown long plush	Body	Polyester (PET)	29,40%
3	White fabric	Shirt	Polyester (PET)	10,00%
4	Brown micromink	Hands, feet, nose, ears	Polyester (PET)	6,00%
5	Black plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	5,00%
6	White thread	Stitching part of Shirt	Polyester (PET)	1,50%
7	White plastic	Eyes	Polystyrene (PS)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

otton sourced & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	150	-	-	Bulk pack with white tissue paper each layer

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6807

Item description

600D RPET Polyester soft side cabin trolley. Including exterior zipped laptop compartment. Zipped front pocket. Combi lock. Bottom compartment with ribbons.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Trolley	Main body	Polyester (PET)	48,00%
2	Black PU	Front panel	Polyurethane (PU)	5,00%
3	Case of extendable handle	Back panel	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,00%
4	Fixed part of wheel	Bottom	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
5	Wheels	Bottom	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
6	Gear of combination lock	Inside of lock	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,00%
7	Black hard plastic	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,00%
8	Black plastic	Extendable handle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,00%
9	Silver iron	Extendable handle	Iron	3,00%
10	Buckle	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
11	Piping	Rim of body	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,00%
12	Address tag	Back panel	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
13	Anti-scartch	Back panel	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
14	Outer zipper fabric	Outer opening	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
15	Outer zipper teeth	Outer opening	Polyethylene Terephtalate (PET)	1,00%
16	Webbing	Inside	Nylon 6/66	1,00%
17	Lining	Inside	Nylon 6/66	1,00%
18	Combination lock	Side of trolley	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
19	Outer zipper head	Outer opening	Zinc	1,00%
20	Grey fastening strap	Inside	Nylon 6/66	1,00%
21	Inner zipper head	Inner opening	Zinc	1,00%
22	Inner zipper fabric	Inner opening	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
23	Inner zipper teeth	Inner opening	Polyethylene Terephtalate	1,00%



	(PET)	
	Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

1 ac	ckaying and Transport					
Pie	ece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1				-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layer in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description





Item number MO6808

Item description

Trolley in PC and ABS with Photo inlay. It has an upper zipped compartment and bottom compartment with ribbons. Including a combination lock and double tube frame.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Transparent plastic	Front body	Polycarbonate (PC)	30,00%
2	Black plastic	Backside body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	30,00%
3	Lining	Inside	Nylon 6/66	6,00%
4	Handle	Handle	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
5	Wheels	bottom	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
6	Fixed part of wheel	bottom	Polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
7	Silver iron	Extendable handle	Iron	3,00%
8	Piping	Outer opening	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
9	Protection angle	Top corner	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
10	Black plastic	Extendable handle	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
11	Combination lock	Side of body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
12	Gear of combination lock	Inside the lock	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
13	Case of extendable handle	Backside body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
14	Outer zipper fabric	Outer opening	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
15	Outer zipper teeth	Outer opening	Polyethylene Terephtalate (PET)	1,00%
16	Outer zipper head	Outer opening	Zinc	1,00%
17	Inner zipper fabric	Inner opening	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
18	Inner zipper teeth	Inner opening	Polyethylene Terephtalate (PET)	1,00%
19	Inner zipper head	Inner opening	Zinc	1,00%
20	Grey elastic	Inside	Nylon 6/66	1,00%
21	Black buckle	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing		

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

· aonagin;	and maniport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1		2	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layer in between. Cardboard on top and bottom

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6810

Item description

ABS Desktop fan with 3 speed settings with LED light (80 lumens) and 10W wireless charger. Output: DC 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	white plastic cover and shell	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	25,09%
2	whiite plastic shell	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	21,42%
3	White semi-transplarent plastic ring	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,99%
4	Transparent plastic fan blades	Internal	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,86%
5	metal spring	Internal	Iron	13,61%
6	white soft plastic tube	Internal	Silicon	3,95%
7	Printed Circuit Boards	Internal	Printed Circuit Boards	2,95%
8	LED light	Internal	LED	0,59%
9	coppery varnished wire	Internal	Copper	3,63%
10	Dark grey magnetic sheet	Internal	Diiron trioxide	2,68%
11	fan motor	Internal	Iron	8,62%
12	USB cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	8,58%
13	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,93%
14	Micro USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,68%
15	USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,83%
16	Micro USB connector shield	External	Iron	0,59%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Codroca & processed			
	Country of origin	-	
	Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	Yes	-	With cardboard divider to fix Individual

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6811

Item description

4 port 2.0 USB in ABS. Output: 3 x Type-A and 1 x Type-C. Input: 2 in 1 cable connection. Cable length 22 cm.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	Shell	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	43,00%
2	PCB board	PCB	Printed Circuit Boards (PCB)	25,00%
3	USB cable-USB Shell	On the PCB	iron:30% copper:70%	15,00%
4	USB Cable-Jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	12,00%
5	USB Cabel-component wire	Inside	Copper:75% Tin:20% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC):5%	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outon sourced & processed				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





®

Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	Λ	Λ	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6812

Item description

Cork 3-in-1 charging cable. Input Type A and type C. Output 3 types.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Plate	upper part	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	30,60%
2	Cable	Outside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	28,90%
3	TYPE-C	Outside	Iron	11,00%
4	USB	Outside	Iron	11,60%
5	2in1	outside	Iron	8,60%
6	TYPE-C	Outside	Iron	9,30%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Obtton sourced a processed			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

Fackaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	50	500	_	_	In white paper had

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6813

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker with bamboo casing with LED light indication. 1 Rechargeable Li-Pol 300 mAh battery included. Output data: 3W, 3 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx. 4h (70% volume). Type C.

Material content

material content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Speaker	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	39,60%
2	Bamboo case	External	Bamboo	26,69%
3	Inner case	Inside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	20,11%
4	charging cable	charging cable	Iron Tetraphenylethylene	5,32%
5	Battery	Inside	See Part II	4,14%
6	Handle	Handle	Cotton	1,19%
7	PCB	Inside	PCBA	1,18%
8	Connect line	Inside	Silicon dioxide Copper	0,59%
9	Button	Outside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,59%
10	Screw	Inside	Iron	0,59%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium dioxide	15-40%
2	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	10-30%
3	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	10-30%
4	Copper	Battery	Copper	7-13%
5	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	5-10%
6	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	1-5%
7	Other	Battery	Other	1-5%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No	
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	Λ			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6814

Item description

Power bank 4000 mAh capacity in Bamboo casing. Output current DC5V/2A. Includes indicating light and USB cable with Type C plug.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Bamboo	36,00%
2	Wires	Inside	Silicon dioxide	4,00%
3	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	30,00%
4	White dry glue	Inside	Ethylene	1,00%
5	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	15,00%
6	Tin solder	Inside	Tin	1,00%
7	Adaptor (casing)	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	2,00%
8	Type-c USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
9	USB cable jacket	External	Polystyrene (PS)	4,00%
10	TYPE-C USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
11	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	2,00%
12	Type-c USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Decyclobility of motorial	∇ Vaa	□ Na
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	ĭ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

 rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	0	_	_	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6815

Item description

Wireless charging and power bank 6000 mAh capacity in Bamboo casing. Output current DC5V/2A. Includes indicating light and USB cable with Type C plug.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Bamboo	34,00%
2	Tin solder	Inside	Tin	1,00%
3	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	15,00%
4	Wires	Inside	Silicon dioxide	4,00%
5	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	30,00%
6	Ferrites/铁氧体磁片	Inside	Diiron trioxide	1,00%
7	Wires	Inside	Copper	1,00%
8	White dry glue	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,00%
9	Adaptor (casing)	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	2,00%
10	Type-c USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
11	USB cable jacket	External	Polystyrene (PS)	4,00%
12	TYPE-C USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
13	USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	2,00%
14	Type-c USB connector shield	External	Stainless steel 204 - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 70% - Carbon 4%	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	Λ	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6816

Item description

ABS foldable desktop lamp with 14 LED lights which has 3 brightness settings, a 10W wireless charger. Output: DC 9V/1.1A (10W) for quick charging. Compatible with latest Androids, iPhone® 8 and newer.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Plastic middle Body	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	22,80%
2	Plastic back boday	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,50%
3	Inside plastic	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,70%
4	Outside plasic	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,20%
5	Outside plasic	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,20%
6	Plastic body	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	18,00%
7	PCBA	Inside	PCBA	6,50%
8	Plastic cover	Body	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	11,60%
9	Coil	inside	Copper	6,20%
10	Silicone piece	Bottom of body	Silicon	0,60%
11	USB pin	Cable	Iron	4,60%
12	USB pin cover	Cable	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,30%
13	Cable cover	Cable	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	6,20%
14	USB pin cover	Cable	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,60%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	1	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6817

Item description

Multi-functional cable kit. Including data transfer and power transmission cables: Type-C to Type-C cable, Type-C to Type-C to Type-C to Type-C to Type-C to Micro USB adapter. SIM ejector pin/eject tool. Nano and Micro SIM storage slot. Phone stand.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Plastic shell	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	19,00%
2	Plastic shell	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	26,00%
3	TYPE-C	Outside	Iron	19,60%
4	PIN	Outside	Iron	1,66%
5	Magnet	Outside	Magnetite	1,66%
6	USB	Outside	Iron	7,50%
7	2 in 1	Outside	Iron	6,00%
8	Plastic shell	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	16,58%
9	Plate	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton oodi ood a processed	
Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1			_	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6818

Item description

5.3 wireless speaker in ABS with bamboo casing and LED light indication. 1 Rechargeable Lithium 300 mAh battery included. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx.. 4h.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Speaker Mesh	External	Bamboo	2,02%
2	Cylindrical enclsoure	External	Bamboo	15,65%
3	plastic enclsoure	Internal	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	21,09%
4	Bottom Enclsoure	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	4,79%
5	function button	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	1,05%
6	mat	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	1,38%
7	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	3,00%
8	type C Shield	Internal	Iron	0,41%
9	Speaker	Inside	Iron	35,52%
10	USB cable jacket	External	Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC)	5,68%
11	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	0,81%
12	TYPE C connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	0,65%
13	USB connector shield	External	Iron	1,22%
14	TYPE C connector shield	External	Iron	0,97%
15	Battery	Inside	See Part II	5,76%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

	rackaging and transport							
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
ſ	1	Λ	50	Vac	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6819

Item description

5.3 wireless speaker in ABS with cork casing with bamboo on top and LED light indication. 1 Rechargeable Lithium 300 mAh battery included. Output data: 3W, 4 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx.. 4h.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Speaker Mesh	External	Bamboo	2,24%
2	Cylindrical enclsoure	External	Cork	6,56%
3	plastic enclsoure	Internal	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	23,36%
4	Bottom Enclsoure	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	5,30%
5	function button	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	1,17%
6	mat	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	1,53%
7	Printed Circuit Boards	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	3,32%
8	type C Shield	Internal	Iron	0,45%
9	Speaker	Inside	Iron	39,35%
10	USB cable jacket	External	Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC)	6,29%
11	USB connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	0,90%
12	TYPE C connector jacket	External	Acrylonitrile-Butadien-Styrol Copolymer (ABS)	0,72%
13	USB connector shield	External	Iron	1,35%
14	TYPE C connector shield	External	Iron	1,08%
15	Battery	Inside	See Part II	6,38%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	50	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6820

Item description

Key ring with 4-in-1 charging cable charging cable. In/Output: Type-C x2, Type-A, Micro USB.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Plate	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,60%
2	Plate	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,60%
3	2in1	outside	Iron	6,10%
4	TYPE-C	Outside	Iron	6,10%
5	USB	outside	Iron	5,50%
6	USB	Outside	Iron	7,30%
7	Cable	Outside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	17,80%
8	Magnet	Outside	Magnetite	3,00%
9	Plate	Outside	Iron	3,60%
10	Plate	Outside	Iron	3,60%
11	Plate	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,60%
12	Plate	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,60%
13	Keyring	Outside	Iron	24,60%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	100	500	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6821

Item description

Twist ball pen in bamboo with metal fitting. Blue ink.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Barrel	External	bamboo	40,80%
2	inner parts	Internal	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	26,60%
3	Metal clip	External	Iron	17,50%
4	Plastic tip	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,30%
5	White plastic	Internal	Polypropylene (PP)	3,30%
6	Blue ink	Internal	See Part II	2,90%
7	Spring	Internal	Iron	2,30%
8	Metal tip	External	Copper	2,20%
9	Plastic Ring+top	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	2-phenoxyethanol	Blue ink	2-phenoxyethanol	25-50%
2	Benzyl alcohol	Blue ink	Benzyl alcohol	2.5-10%
3	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	Blue ink	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	2.5-10%
4	Solvent violet 8	Blue ink	Solvent violet 8	2.5-10%
5	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	Blue ink	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	2.5-10%
6	Phosphoric acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Blue ink	Phosphoric acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	2.5-10%
			Total	100,00%

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport								
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging			
1			_	_	_			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6822

Item description

Push button ball pen with recycled milk cartons barrel (70 % recycled milk carton and 30% recycled paper) and PLA parts (in 100% biodegradable corn). Blue ink.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	button,clip,tip	Outside	Polylactic Acid (PLA)	50,00%
2	Pen barrel	Outside	70% recycled milk cartons paper 30% recycled paper	28,20%
3	Translucent plastic	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
4	Pen tip	Inside	Copper	2,20%
5	Blue ink	Inside	See Part II	1,70%
6	Pen refill	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	9,30%
7	Spring	Inside	Iron	2,60%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Blue ink	2-phenoxyethanol	Inside	2-phenoxyethanol	50,00%
	Benzyl alcohol	Inside	Benzyl alcohol	10,00%
	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	Inside	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	10,00%
	Solvent violet 8	Inside	Solvent violet 8	10,00%
	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	Inside	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	10,00%
	Phosphoric acid, 2- ethylhexyl ester	Inside	Phosphoric acid, 2- ethylhexyl ester	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

Country of origin	1
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	1000	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6823

Item description

Compact storage cable card with wireless charger 15W and phone stand functionality. Includes: type C to C with converters to micro B, 2 in 1 pin. C to AC adapter, SIM card ejector pin and space for 2 Nano Sim, and 1 TF card.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Top Cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,50%
2	Inner case	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	19,30%
3	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	11,30%
4	Mobile rack	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,50%
5	wireless charger coil	Inside	Magnetic Iron Oxide 49% Copper 51%	19,30%
6	PCB	Inside	PCBA	10,00%
7	Type C to C cable-Cover	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	14,20%
8	Type C to C cable-Pin	Inside	Iron	1,00%
9	Eject pin	Inside	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,60%
10	USB connector	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) 40% Iron 60%	7,00%
11	Lightning/Mirco 2in1 connector	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) 40% Iron 60%	1,50%
12	Mirco connector	Inside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) 40% Iron 60%	1,50%
13	Fixing hose screw	Inside	Iron	0,30%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6824

Item description

Zinc alloy key ring including euro token and bottle opener.

Material content

waterial coi				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	keyring	keyring	Iron	5,40%
2	round ring	Body	Iron	1,60%
3	metel shell	Body	Iron	45,00%
4	keyholder	Body	Iron	30,10%
5	plate	Body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	17,90%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

eetten eed ee preesessa			
Country of origin	1		
Country of processing			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

denaging	and manaport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	300	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop then in Paper Bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6825

Item description

Power bank 4000 mAh capacity in aluminium. Output current DC5V/2A. Includes indicating light and USB cable with Type C.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Battery	Inside	See Part II	54,00%
2	Shell	External	Aluminium	27,40%
3	Plastic frame	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	6,00%
4	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,50%
5	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	3,00%
6	Plastic end of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,50%
7	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,50%
8	Plastic case of USB	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,50%
9	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	1,00%
10	Metal plug of USB	External	Iron	0,50%
11	Plastic inside metal plug of cable and USB	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,05%
12	Plastic wire cover	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part I	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Lithium Nickel Cobalt Oxide	Battery	Lithium Nickel Cobalt Oxide	35,00%
	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	28,00%
	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	13,00%
	Copper	Battery	Copper	10,00%
	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	7,00%
Battery	Dialuminium chloride pentahydroxide	Battery	Dialuminium chloride pentahydroxide	3,00%
	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	1,00%
	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene	Battery	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene	1,00%
	Cephalins, brain	Battery	Cephalins, brain	1,00%
	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	1,00%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-				
Country of processing					

Recycled material

coyolca material				
Biodegradebility of material	□Yes	⊠ No		
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No		

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	, and manoport	The Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	25	50			Each with looptag on keyring loop then in		
ı	23	30	_	_	Paper Bag.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6826

Item description

15 Inch computer backpack in 450 gr/m² washed canvas.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Backpack	Main body	Cotton	42,52%
2	Lining	Inside	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	15,30%
3	Webbing	Shoulder strap/Inside binding	Polypropylene (PP)	10,26%
4	Foam	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	7,83%
5	Mesh	Back of backpack/ back of shoulder strap	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	6,17%
6	Webbing	Handle/shoulder strap/horizontal strap on back	Cotton	5,74%
7	Zipper puller	Pockets opening	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	3,22%
8	Zipper teeth	Pockets opening	Nylon 6/66	2,35%
9	Zipper fabric	Pockets opening	Polyester (PET)	1,39%
10	Buckle	Shoulder strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	1,39%
11	Mesh	Side pocket/inside pocket	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	1,39%
12	Elastic	Side pocket/inside laptop fasten	Polyester (PET)	1,22%
13	Non-woven	Inside binding	Polypropylene (PP)	1,04%
14	Velcro	Closure for inside laptop fasten	80% Polyester (PET) 20% Nylon 6/66	0,17%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 3	aonaging	okaging and Transport				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			-	-	Bulk packed, paper layers in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6827

Item description

Portable muscle massage device in ABS with 4 interchangeable massage heads. 6 speeds available. Including rechargeable lithium 1200 mAh battery.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Motor	Inside	Copper	18,00%
2	Case Shell	Body	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	16,00%
3	Piston	Inside	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	15,00%
4	Sleeve Silica Gel	Inside	Silicon	13,20%
5	Battery	Inside	See Part II	12,00%
6	Massage Heads	Outside	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	11,80%
7	Bearing	Inside	Steel	8,00%
8	PCBA	Inside	PCBA	6,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Lithium manganese oxide		Lithium manganese oxide	32-35%
2	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)		Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	13-18%
3	Dimethyl carbonate		Dimethyl carbonate	13-18%
4	Ethylene carbonate		Ethylene carbonate	13-18%
5	Graphite		Graphite	13-18%
6	Copper	Battery	Copper	3-5%
7	Aluminium	ballery	Aluminium	2-4%
8	Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[1-[difluoro[(1,2,2-trifluoroethenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroe thoxy]-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-, polymer with 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethene		Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[1-[difluoro[(1,2,2-trifluoroethenyl)oxy]methyl]-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroe thoxy]-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethene	0.3-0.5%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

_

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	_	_	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6828

Item description

Manual hand fan in bamboo with paper fabric.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo frame	Body	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	88,50%
2	Paper	Body	paper	9,00%
3	Pin	Body	Polypropylene (PP)	2,50%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	200	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6829

Item description

Beach tennis set consisting of 2 MDF paddles and 1 soft ball. Presented in a mesh cotton drawcord.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Racket	Body	Plywood	80,00%
2	Soft ball	Body	Thermoplastic Elastomere (TPE)	5,00%
3	Pouch	Body	Cotton	15,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	24	-	-	Each set in cotton mesh bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6830

Item description

Cotton cord lanyard with round bamboo detail, metal hook and safety breakaway. Length: 50 cm.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Lanyard	Lanyard	Cotton	40,00%
2	Round slid	On the lanyard	Bamboo	33,50%
3	Metal clasp	Bottom of lanyard	Iron	20,50%
4	Plastic lock	Top of lanyard	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	6,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Shandong, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Shandong, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	500	-		10 pcs tie by paper wrap. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom. Each carton need to included.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6831

Item description

5 panels baseball cap in Rpet polyester 210 gm/m2 with silver steel buckle. sewn eyelets

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	main fabric	cap body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	95,00%
2	steel clip	backside	Steel	2,00%
3	sweatband	inside	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
4	Inner white mesh lining	inside	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
5	Metal inside of button	inside	Steel	0,50%
6	Stitching part	cap body	Polyester (PET)	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
	☐ Yes ☒ No		

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

 i dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	40	160	-	-	50pcs wrap in white tissue paper and then inner box

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6833

Item description

Wooden train whistle with a clear sound, lightweight yet strong construction, ideal for classroom or sound effects.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Whistle	Body	pine wood	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 0011 01 11 11 11 11 11 11					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	150	-	-	Each pc pack with paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6834

Item description

Double wall stainless steel insulated food jar with a screw top in bamboo finish. Capacity: 600 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Silvery metal	Inner jar	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 71.095%	31,00%
2	Brown wood	Outer jar	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	19,00%
3	Silvery metal	Outer jar	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	17,00%
4	Silvery metal	Inner lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 71.095%	10,00%
5	Grey plastics	Inner lid	Polypropylene (PP)	9,00%
6	Silvery metal	Outer lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15%	7,00%



			- Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	
7	Silvery metal	Bottom of jar	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	6,00%
8	Translucent plastics	Ring inside lid	Silicone	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

otton courses a processes					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	20	Vac	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6835

Item description

A5 notebook with recycled PU cover. Casebound. 192 recycled paper lined pages (96 sheets). Matching elastic closure strap and ribbon page-marker and pen holder.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Inner paper	Notebook	Paper	68,80%
2	Cardboard	Notebook	Paper	24,00%
3	Cover	Notebook	49% Cow leather 21% Pig leather 30% Latex	6,90%
4	elastic band	Notebook	50% Rubber 50% Cotton	0,24%
5	lace marker	Notebook	Cotton	0,06%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

outen courses a processes				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	ĭ Yes ☐ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 4	a dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	40	-	-	Bulk packed. Pper layer in between.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6836

Item description

Set of 4 highlighter coloured pencils in kraft box.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wood pencil	body	Poplar Wood	87,00%
2	Paper box	Box	Paper	5,00%
3	Green pencil	Core	See Part II	2,00%
4	Yellow pencil	Core	See Part II	2,00%
5	Orange pencil	Core	See Part II	2,00%
6	Pink pencil	Core	See Part II	2,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Hectorite	Core	Hectorite	45,00%
	Magnesium stearate	Core	Magnesium stearate	20,00%
	Cellulose	Core	Cellulose	7,00%
	Ceresin	Core	Ceresin	7,00%
Green Core	Stearic acid	Core	Stearic acid	5,00%
	C.I. Pigment Yellow 1	Core	C.I. Pigment Yellow 1	5,00%
	C.I. Pigment Green 7	Core	C.I. Pigment Green 7	5,00%
	Titanium dioxide	Core	Titanium dioxide	4,00%
	Beeswax (White)	Core	Beeswax (White)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%
	Hectorite	Core	Hectorite	45,00%
	Magnesium stearate	Core	Magnesium stearate	20,00%
	Cellulose	Core	Cellulose	7,00%
	Ceresin	Core	Ceresin	7,00%
Yellow Core	C.I. Pigment Yellow 13	Core	C.I. Pigment Yellow 13	6,00%
	Stearic acid	Core	Stearic acid	5,00%
	Titanium dioxide	Core	Titanium dioxide	4,00%
	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	Core	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	4,00%
	Beeswax (White)	Core	Beeswax (White)	2,00%



			Total	100,00%
	Hectorite	Core	Hectorite	45,00%
	Magnesium stearate	Core	Magnesium stearate	20,00%
	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	Core	C.I. Pigment Orange 13	10,00%
Orongo Coro	Cellulose	Core	Cellulose	7,00%
Orange Core	Ceresin	Core	Ceresin	7,00%
	Stearic acid	Core	Stearic acid	5,00%
	Titanium dioxide	Core	Titanium dioxide	4,00%
	Beeswax (White)	Core	Beeswax (White)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%
	Hectorite	Core	Hectorite	45,00%
	Magnesium stearate	Core	Magnesium stearate	20,00%
	C.I. Pigment Red 104	Core	C.I. Pigment Red 104	10,00%
Pink Core	Cellulose	Core	Cellulose	7,00%
PINK Core	Ceresin	Core	Ceresin	7,00%
	Stearic acid	Core	Stearic acid	5,00%
	Titanium dioxide	Core	Titanium dioxide	4,00%
	Beeswax (White)	Core	Beeswax (White)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

 \square No

Recyclability of material

Cotton sourced & processed	cotton sourced & processed				
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				
Recycled material					
Biodegradebility of material	□Yes	⊠ No			

X Yes



Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Tuokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			-	_	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6837

Item description

A6 Recycled milk cartons 70 sheet recycled plain paper notebook (70 % recycled milk carton and 30% recycled paper) with matching pen. Ring bound. Matching push button ball pen. Blue ink. Elastic closure strap and pen holder.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover and inner pager	Outside of notebook and inner pages	70% recycled milk cartons paper 30% recycled paper	56,46%
2	Cardboard	Internal	Paper cardboard	31,97%
3	Spiral	Outside of notebook	Iron	4,40%
4	button,clip,tip	Outside of Ball pen	Polylactic Acid (PLA)	3,20%
5	Pen barrel	Outside of Ball pen	70% recycled milk cartons paper 30% recycled paper	1,80%
6	elastic band	Outside of notebook	50% polyester (PET) 50% rubber	0,78%
7	Pen refill	Inside of Ball pen	Polypropylene (PP)	0,60%
8	Translucent plastic	Inside of Ball pen	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,38%
9	Spring	Inside of Ball pen	Iron	0,17%
10	Pen tip	Inside of Ball pen	Copper	0,14%
11	Blue ink	Inside of Ball pen	See Part II	0,11%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Blue ink	2-phenoxyethanol	Inside of Ball pen	2-phenoxyethanol	50,00%
	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	Inside of Ball pen	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol	10,00%
	Benzyl alcohol	Inside of Ball pen	Benzyl alcohol	10,00%
	Solvent violet 8	Inside of Ball pen	Solvent violet 8	10,00%
	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	Inside of Ball pen	C.I. Solvent Blue 4	10,00%
	Phosphoric acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	Inside of Ball pen	Phosphoric acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester	10,00%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	120			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6838

Item description

5.0 wireless 3W solar powered speaker with bamboo casing. 1 Rechargeable Li-lon 500 mAh battery. Playing time approx. 4h.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	bamboo	32,00%
2	Speaker	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	25,50%
3	Speaker Network	External	Iron	13,00%
4	Battery	Inside	See Part II	11,00%
5	Solar panel	External	Quartz (SiO2)	10,00%
6	PCB	Inside	PCBA	4,00%
7	Diaphragm	Inside	Rubber, butadiene, isocyanate-terminated	4,00%
8	Speaker wire cover	Inside	Silicon	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium dioxide	35,50%
2	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	18,00%
3	Copper	Battery	Copper	15,00%
4	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	9,00%
5	Ethylene carbonate	Battery	Ethylene carbonate	5,00%
6	Dimethyl carbonate	Battery	Dimethyl carbonate	5,00%
7	Ethyl methyl carbonate	Battery	Ethyl methyl carbonate	5,00%
8	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	2,80%
9	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	2,20%
10	SBR	Battery	SBR	1,50%
11	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	1,00%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	60	_	_	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6839

Item description

Matt ceramic mug with cork base detail. Capacity: 300 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Ceramic mug	Mug	Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	90,00%
2	cork	cork	Cork grain	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	40	Yes	-	Each in bulk. 250 gsm for top white layer. Bottom 110 gsm corrugated carton (+/-5gsm)

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6840

Item description

Black matt ceramic mug with shiny coloured inside. Capacity: 290 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	CERAMIC MUG	body & handle	Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	100,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material Natural material		Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6841

Item description

Solar power bank 8000 mAh with hand crank dynamo. Includes 1 LED light and 100 lumens. Type C input/output, 2 USB-A output. Output current DC 5V/2.1A.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	25,00%
2	solar panel	External	Glass 70%	15,00%
			Ethylene vinyl acetate polymer (EVA) 15%	
			Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) 15%	
3	Rechargeable Battery	Inside	See Part II	36,00%
4	cable	Inside	Silicon dioxide	2,00%
5	PCB	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	10,00%
6	LED	Inside	Polycarbonates (PC) 90%	2,00%
			Methyl methacrylate 10%	
7	Electrical machinery	Inside	Iron 75%	7,00%
			Copper 20%	
			Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,12-dodecanediyl)] 5%	
8	Type-C USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
9	USB cable jacket	External	Polystyrene (PS)	1,00%
10	TYPE-C USB connector jacket	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
11	USB connector shield	External	Nickel plated iron	0,50%
			Nickel 35%	
			Iron 65%	
12	Type-c USB connector shield	External	Nickel plated iron	0,50%
			Nickel 35%	
			Iron 65%	
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	cycled material Natural material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

ackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	40	_	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6842

Item description

Travel pillow made of polyester and foam. All packed in 210D RPET polyester bag.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Crystal ultra cloth	Main body	Polyester (PET)	7,85%
2	Memory foam	Main body	Polyurethane (PU)	82,65%
3	Buckle	Closure	Polyoxy Methylene (POM)	0,67%
4	Zipper puller	Outside	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	0,58%
5	Zipper teeth	Outside	Nylon 6/66	0,66%
6	Zipper fabric	Outside	Polyester (PET)	0,54%
7	Inside label	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,03%
8	RPET 210D/PU polyester	Main body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	5,17%
9	Drawstring cords	Outside	Polypropylene (PP)	0,86%
10	Buckle	On the cord	Polyoxy Methylene (POM)	0,75%
11	Spring	Inside of the buckle	70% Iron 30% Zinc	0,10%
12	Woven label	Outside	Polyester (PET)	0,13%
13	Inside label	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,03%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00011 0001 01 01 01 01 01 01 01						
Country of origin	-					
Country of processing	-					



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	30	-	-	Each travel pillow packed inside the drawcord

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6843

Item description

Smartphone video kit. Including adjustable desk top tripod with phone mount Shot gun microphone and audio cable and 3.5mm jack adapter. LED light with 10 light settings. Excluding 3 x Type-AA batteries.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Screw	Phone holder	Iron	0,06%
2	Phone holder	Phone holder	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	11,05%
3	Gasket	Phone holder	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,26%
4	Triangle stand	Triangle stand	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,11%
5	Screw	Triangle stand	Iron	39,58%
6	Gasket	Triangle stand	Rubber	1,89%
7	Gasket	Phone holder	Rubber	2,32%
8	Light	Flash light	Aluminium	4,79%
9	Micro case cover	Microphone	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,48%
10	Micro	Microphone	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	10,38%
11	Lightning head	dongle daptor	Steel	0,37%
12	Cable jacket	dongle daptor	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,05%
13	Plastic case	Flash light	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	16,05%
14	Plastic cover	Flash light	Polycarbonate (PC)	4,87%
15	Battery cover	Flash light	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,84%
16	3.5mm plug	Cabel	Copper	0,63%
17	Cable jacket	Cabel	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
18	Screw	Flash light	Iron	0,27%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





-

Packaging and Transport

I dokagiii	dokaging and Transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1			Yes	-	Each pc wrapped with tissue paper than packed		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6844

Item description

10W wireless charging and 10.000 mAh power bank with cork casing and ABS- wheat straw details. Supports quick charging technology (20W). In/Output: Type-C.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Battery	Inside	See Part II	52,60%
2	Plastic frame	Inside	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
3	Shell	External	Cork	10,20%
4	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	10,00%
5	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	4,00%
6	Magnetic under coil	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	4,00%
7	Wireless coil	Inside	Copper	3,40%
8	Plastic end of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,00%
9	top cover	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
10	Bottom cover	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
11	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	0,70%
12	Plastic inside metal plug of cable	External	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,05%
13	Plastic wire cover	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6845

Item description

Glass bottle with silicone pouch and bamboo lid with cotton wrist loop. Not suitable for carbonated drinks. Leak free. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Flask	Flask	Glass	84,56%
2	lid	lid	bamboo	2,99%
3	cotton string	cotton string	Cotton, Gossypium herbaceum, ext.	0,14%
4	Lid	Inner Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	1,80%
5	Silicon ring	Silicon ring	silicon	0,53%
6	Silicon sleeve	Silicon sleeve	silicon	9,98%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outon sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

	rackaging and transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
ſ	1	0	20	Vac	_	Each no wran in white tissue naner

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6846

Item description

Beach tennis set consisting of 2 Rosewood paddles with PU taped grip and 1 soft ball. Presented in cotton pouch.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	racket body	racket	Rose wood	57,14%
2	racket handle	racket	Rose wood	31,67%
3	black strap on handle	racket	Polyurethane (PU)	0,95%
4	black ropes	racket	Polyester (PET)	0,60%
5	backside of pouch	pouch	Cotton	2,26%
6	front side of pouch	pouch	Cotton	1,79%
7	rope of pouch	pouch	Cotton	0,36%
8	ball	ball	Rubber	5,24%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	i ackagiiig	Raying and Transport				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	10	-	-	Each set in cotton mesh bag (one side in mesh cotton and one side in plain cotton)

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6847

Item description

5.0 wireless speaker in RPET casing with bamboo detail on top. 1 Rechargeable Li-ION 400 mAh battery included. Includes an SD card port and an AUX/ USB cable. Output data: 3W, 3 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx. 3h.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	LoundSpeaker cover	top surface	Bamboo	1,97%
2	Bottom of Speaker body	bottom	Bamboo	8,66%
3	Cardboard	inside	Cardboard	22,90%
4	RPET	outside	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	1,18%
5	Loundspeaker	inside	Triiron tetraoxide	54,36%
6	Battery	inside	See Part II	8,38%
7	PCBA	inside	PCBA	2,45%
8	Black, white and red cables	inside	Copper	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
	☐ Yes ☒ No		

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6848

Item description

3 port 2.0 Type-C USB hub in bamboo case. Input: 2 in 1 cable connection. Cable length 24 cm.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bamboo case	External	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	34,00%
2	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	28,00%
3	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	20,00%
4	Plastic end of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	9,00%
5	Plug of cable	External	Iron	4,00%
6	Shell of end of cable	External	Aluminium	4,00%
7	Plastic in plug of cable	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	1
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	Λ	Λ	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6849

Item description

Classic cylindrical matt ceramic mug of 300 ml mug.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	CERAMIC MUG	Body & Handle	Ceramic materials and wares, chemicals	100,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

00tto11 00d1 00d di pi 000000d		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	i ackagiiig	g and transport				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	0	-	-	Each in bulk. 250 gsm for top white layer. Bottom 110 gsm corrugated carton (+/-5gsm)

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6850

Item description

Organic cotton shopping bag with long handles. 180 gr/m². Made in EU

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Organic cotton	80,00%
2	Handle	Handle	Organic cotton	19,00%
3	Thread	Stitching edge	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	India
Country of processing	China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	X Ves	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Produced under a quality standard for testing the use of harmful substances in textiles.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6851

Item description

Organic cotton shopping bag with long handles. 180 gr/m². Made in EU

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bag	Body	Organic cotton	80,00%
2	Handle	Handle	Organic cotton	19,00%
3	Thread	Stitching edge	Polyester (PET)	1,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	India
Country of processing	China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	X Ves	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Produced under a quality standard for testing the use of harmful substances in textiles.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6852

Item description

Wooden double sand timer set with 2 different timers (approx. 3 and 5 minutes).

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wood	outside	Plywood	61,09%
2	hourglass	outside	Glass	19,80%
3	sand	inside	Glass	19,11%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Yes	-	Each pc with tissue paper wrapped then pack

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6853

Item description

Cosmetic bag with one zipper in 220 gr/m² organic canvas. The side handle and bottom are in PU. Lining is in 140 gr/m² organic cotton.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cosmetic bag	Body	Organic Cotton	90,00%
2	Handle	Handle	Organic Cotton	5,00%
3	Zipper	Bag opening	Polyester (PET)	4,50%
4	Zipper puller	Bag opening	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	0,40%
5	Label	On body side	Polyester (PET)	0,05%
6	Thread	Stitching part	Polyester (PET)	0,05%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	India		
Country of processing	Henan, People's Republic of China		



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from organic cotton, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	denaging	ing and Transport				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	100	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6854

Item description

Double wall bottle in high borosilicate glass and bamboo hanger lid with tea infuser. Capacity: 400 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bamboo	Lid	Bamboo	4,70%
2	White plastic	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	2,00%
3	Translucent soft plastic	Ring	Silicon	0,50%
4	Metal lid	Lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	4,00%
5	Metal handle of tea filter	Tea filter	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	0,20%
6	Metal upper tea filter	Tea filter	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	2,00%
7	Metal lower tea filter	Tea filter	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05%	3,00%



			Silicone 0.3%Manganese 1.74%Phosphorus 0.036%Sulfur 0.005%Nickel 8.2%Chromium 18.8%Iron 70.869%	
8	Transparent glass	Bottle	Glass, oxide, chemicals	82,30%
9	Handle of the lid	Lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	1,30%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	-	-	Each wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6855

Item description

Recycled PP lunch box with airtight lid, silicone valve and two side buckles. Capacity: 800 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	lunch box	body	PPBP maleate	86,78%
2	Flap of lid	outside	PPBP maleate	4,17%
3	silicone ring	inside	Silicon	7,53%
4	black silicone	outside	silicon	1,52%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

rackagiii	rackaying and transport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	Each pc pack in white paper bag.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6856

Item description

Double wall stainless steel bottle with hydration reminder. Sensor light glows every hour reminding you when it is time to drink. Including 1 CR2032 battery. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	LID	TOP COVER	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,18%
2	LID	TOP COVER	Polypropylene (PP)	1,15%
3	PCBA	PCBA	PCBA	0,87%
4	LID	OUTER	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,25%
5	LID	INNER	Polypropylene (PP)	2,15%
6	LID	RING	Silicon dioxide	0,04%
7	Battery	Battery	See part II	1,00%
8	BODY	INNER	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	45,81%
9	BODY	OUTER	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03%	46,55%



Nickel 3.5%Chromium 16%Nitrogen 0.25%Iron 73.51%	
Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6857

Item description

Tritan™ steel bottle with hydration reminder. Sensor light glows every hour reminding you when it is time to drink. Including 1 CR2032 battery. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	BODY	BODY	Triphenylmethane	71,85%
2	LID	INNER	Polypropylene (PP)	7,98%
3	LID	OUTER	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	7,85%
4	LID	TOP COVER	Polypropylene (PP)	3,75%
5	Battery	Battery	See part II	3,68%
6	PCBA	PCBA	PCBA	3,05%
7	LID	RING	Silicon dioxide	1,16%
8	LID	TOP COVER	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,68%
*			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Stainless steel	Battery	Stainless steel	60,00%
2	Manganese dioxide	Battery	Manganese dioxide	30,00%
3	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	4,00%
4	Polypropylene (PP)	Battery	Polypropylene (PP)	4,00%
5	Lithium	Battery	Lithium	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r deltaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6858

Item description

Borosilicate glass steel bottle with hydration reminder in pouch. Sensor light glows every hour reminding you when it is time to drink. Including 1 CR2032 battery. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

waterial Content					
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	BODY	BODY	Borosilicated Glass	86,07%	
2	BOTTLE SLEEVE	BOTTLE SLEEVE	Neoprene	5,80%	
3	LID	OUTER	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,35%	
4	LID	INNER	Polypropylene (PP)	2,10%	
5	LID	TOP COVER	Polypropylene (PP)	1,12%	
6	PCBA	PCBA	PCBA	0,95%	
7	Battery	Battery	See part II	0,95%	
8	LID	RING	Silicon dioxide	0,45%	
9	LID	TOP COVER	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,21%	
			Total	100,00%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Stainless steel	Battery	Stainless steel	60,00%
2	Manganese dioxide	Battery	Manganese dioxide	30,00%
3	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	4,00%
4	Polypropylene (PP)	Battery	Polypropylene (PP)	4,00%
5	Lithium	Battery	Lithium	2,00%
			Total	100,00%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			Voc	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6859

Item description

House shaped cutting board in bamboo with groove and hanging hole.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	House shaped board	outside	bamboo	99,05%
2	2 black part		silicon	0,95%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 0011110011 01 11 11 11 11 11 11					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	Vac	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6860

Item description

Glass bottle with stainless steel handle lid and neoprene pouch. Not suitable for carbonated drinks. Leak free. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	pouch	pouch	2-chlorobuta-1,3-diene	6,21%
2	glass bottle	glass bottle	Borosilicated glass	81,57%
3	handle	handle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	1,04%
4	lid	lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	3,50%
5	silicone ring	inside the lid	silicon	0,58%
6	plastic part	inside the lid	polypropylene (PP)	2,60%
7	steel	inside the lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	4,50%
			Total	100,00%
				Dece 1 of 410



*midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton	sourced	& pr	ocessed

Country of origin	
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

tooyotou matoriai					
Biodegradebility of material	□Yes	⊠ No			
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No			

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

r deltaging and real per						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	20	Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6861

Item description

500ml glass bottle with SS lid with handle.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Bottle	Bottle	Glass	82,00%
2	Pouch	Pouch	Polyester (PET) 50% Neoprene 50%	7,90%
3	Lid shell	Lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	5,81%
4	Handle	Lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	2,19%
5	Lid	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	2,00%
6	Transparent ring	Lid	Silicone	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Jotton Joureca & processed				
Country of origin				
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6862

Item description

Set of 2 True Wireless Stereo (TWS) 5.0 earbuds with 30 mAh battery built-in. Playing time approx. 3 hours. Including a micro USB charging cable and a 180 mAh charging station.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Black charging box base	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	15,00%
2	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	15,00%
3	Black tray in charging box	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	14,00%
4	Translucent black cover of charging box	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	12,00%
5	Battery for case (200mAh)	Inside	See Part II	12,00%
6	Earbud shell	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,50%
7	Battery for earbuds (25mAh)	Inside	See Part III	4,50%
8	Printed Circuit Board in charging box	Inside	Printed Circuit Board in charging box	4,50%
9	Speaker frame	Inside	Iron	2,00%
10	Earmuff	External	Silicone	2,00%
11	Printed Circuit Board in earbud	Inside	Printed Circuit Board in earbud	2,00%
12	Translucent side of charging box	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,00%
13	End of type-C of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
14	End of USB of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
15	Cover of button of earbud	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
16	Earbud shell for button	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,00%
17	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	1,00%
18	Net	External	Iron	0,50%
19	Magnet in earbud	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	0,50%
20	Magnet in charging box	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	0,50%
21	Plastic in metal plug of cable	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,50%
22	Magnet on speaker	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	0,50%
23	Plastic wire cover	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
24	Screw	Inside	Iron	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
Battery for case	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium dioxide	35,00%
(200mAh)	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	22,00%



Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	22,0
Copper	Battery	Copper	10,0
Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	8,0
Nickel	Battery	Nickel	3,0
		Total	100,0

Part III	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium dioxide	35,00%
	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	22,00%
Battery for case	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	22,00%
(25mAh)	Copper	Battery	Copper	10,00%
	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	8,00%
	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	3,00%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of o	origin	-
Country of p	processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6863

Item description

Power bank 10000 mAh in ABS with extendable and foldable phone holder. Integrated multi cables. Output: DC 5V/2A.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Battery	Inside	See Part II	56,00%
2	Case	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	33,00%
3	Separate cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
4	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	2,00%
5	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	2,00%
6	Plastic end of cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1,50%
7	Plastic wire cover	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
8	Non-slip mat	External	Silicone	0,50%
9	Plastic end of separate cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,50%
10	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	0,40%
11	Metal plug of separate cable	External	Iron	0,40%
12	Plastic in plug of cable	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,10%
13	Plastic in plug of separate cable	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Lithium Nickel Cobalt Oxide	Battery	Lithium Nickel Cobalt Oxide	45,68%
	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	16,45%
	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	14,45%
	Copper	Battery	Copper	6,73%
	Charcoal	Battery	Charcoal	5,00%
	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	3,59%
Battery	Ethene, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, homopolymer	3,03%
	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	1,41%
	Polypropylene (PP)	Battery	Polypropylene (PP)	1,40%
	Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,12-dodecanediyl)]	Battery	Poly[imino(1-oxo-1,12-dodecanediyl)]	0,80%
	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	0,52%
	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with	Battery	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-	0,41%



1,3-butadiene		butadiene	
Carboxymethylcellulose	Battery	Carboxymethylcellulose	0,30%
Carbon black	Battery	Carbon black	0,23%
		Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Cotton Courses a processed			
	Country of origin	-	
	Country of processing	-	

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6864

Item description

Magnetic air vent mount phone holder in bamboo material.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal Plate	Metal Plate	Iron	7,40%
2	Anti-slip	Inside	Silicone	7,00%
3	Magnet	Inside	Magnetite	20,00%
4	Metal Plate	Inside	Iron	13,50%
5	BODY	Body	Bamboo	36,30%
6	CLIP	Inside	Iron	6,00%
7	CLIP	Clip	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	9,80%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	1
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	Λ	200	_	_	Each no wran with tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6865

Item description

Large display LCD clock with bamboo details. No battery is necessary to power this product, only water and 3gr salt.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	BODY	BODY	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	49,50%
2	BACK COVER	BODY	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	11,00%
3	FRONT COVER	COVER	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	6,60%
4	FRONT COVER	COVER	Bamboo	7,70%
5	LID PART	LID	Bamboo	3,80%
6	SRCRW COVER	BODY	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,50%
7	RING	BODY	Silicone dioxide	0,30%
8	LID PART	LID	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	2,90%
9	PCBA	PCBA	PCBA	4,90%
10	SCREEN	SCREEN	GLASS	12,80%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _

Packaging and Transport

-ackaying and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	40	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6866

Item description

Double wall tumbler with drinking straw lid in recycled PP. Capacity: 300 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	body	outside	Recycled Polypropylene (PP)	71,38%
2	lid	outside	Recycled Polypropylene (PP)	25,11%
3	black silicone	inside	Silicon	2,41%
4	silicone ring	outside	Silicon	1,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	Each pc pack in white paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6867

Item description

6 can cooler bag in washed canvas with cotton strap. 320 gr/m². Insulation: 15C PEVA with 6mm PE foam.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cooler bag	Body	Cotton	39,41%
2	Handle	Handle	Cotton	14,70%
3	Webbing	Rim of bag	Polypropylene (PP)	13,79%
4	Lining	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate copolymer (EVA)	11,82%
5	PE Foam	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	8,73%
6	Zipper fabric	Pocket	Polyester (PET)	4,51%
7	Non-woven	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	3,38%
8	Zipper teeth	Pocket	Nylon 6/66	2,25%
9	Zipper puller	Pocket	96% Zinc	1,41%
			4% Aluminium	
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hubei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Hubei, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	denaging	ging and transport				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	50	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6868

Item description

Cooler bag with 2 compartments in washed canvas with cotton strap. 320 gr/m². Insulation: 15C PEVA with 6mm PE foam.

Material content

Material Col	material content				
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage	
1	Cooler bag	Body	Cotton	41,79%	
2	Lining	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate copolymer (EVA)	22,94%	
3	PE Foam	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	10,59%	
4	Handle	Handle	Cotton	10,29%	
5	Zipper fabric	Pocket	Polyester	5,29%	
6	Non-woven	Inside	Polypropylene (PP)	3,50%	
7	Zipper puller	Pocket	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	3,23%	
8	Zipper teeth	Pocket	Nylon 6/66	2,35%	
			Total	100,00%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hubei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Hubei, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1	r dokaging and Transport					
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	0	15	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6869

Item description

Large cooler bag in washed canvas with cotton strap. 450 gr/m². Insulation: 15C PEVA with 6mm PE foam.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Canvas	Body	Cotton	42,36%
2	Handle/Shoulder strap	Handle/Shoulder strap	Cotton	16,88%
3	Lining	Inside	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate copolymer (EVA)	11,16%
4	PE Foam	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	10,01%
5	D ring	Shoulder strap	Iron	4,58%
6	Swivel hook	Shoulder strap	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	3,72%
7	Leather	Handle/zipper puller	60% Polypropylene (PP) 40% Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	3,58%
8	Non-woven	Inside of bottom and side	Polypropylene (PP)	3,28%
9	Zipper teeth	Pocket	Nylon 6/66	1,43%
10	Adjuster	Shoulder strap	Iron	1,43%
11	Zipper fabric	Pocket	Polyester (PET)	0,72%
12	Zipper head	Pocket	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	0,64%
13	Snap	Handle fastener	Iron	0,22%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Hubei, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Hubei, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between. Carboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6870

Item description

Picnic backpack in 300D RPET polyester for 4 people with cooling base compartment with high quality cutlery, 1 waiter style corkscrew, cutting board, bread knife and picnic blanket. Bag in Cationic dyed Polyester.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wine glass	Wine Glass	Glass	20,00%
2	Blanket	outside	Polyester (PET)	18,00%
3	Outer grey fabric(bag)	outside of bag	Polyester (PET)	16,10%
4	White plastic(plate)	Plate	Polystyrene (PS)	10,63%
5	Back of blanket	outside	Polyester (PET)	6,28%
6	Grey lining(bag)	lining of bag	Polyester (PET)	6,04%
7	Pouch	Pouch	Polyester (PET)	5,00%
8	Cutting board	Cutting board	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	4,41%
9	Black webbing of blanket	outside	Polyester (PET)	1,77%
10	Zipper black plastic(bag)	outside of bag	Nylon 6/66	1,41%
11	Zipper black fabric(bag)	outside of bag	Polyester (PET)	1,41%
12	Metal screw	Screw	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	1,37%
13	Metal(knife)	Knife	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	1,21%
14	Metal(spoon)	Spoon	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1%	1,21%



	·	3	Total	100,00%
25	Napkin	Bag	- Copper 0.4% Cotton	0,07%
24	Metal zipper(bag)	outside of bag	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6%	0,08%
23	Black plastic buckle(bag)	outside of bag	Polyoxy Methylene (POM)	0,20%
22	Wood handle of knife	Knife	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	0,32%
21	Wood handle of screw	Screw	Bamboo - Phyllostachys edulis	0,35%
20	Inner lining	Inside pouch	Ethylene-vinyl Acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,40%
19	Black webbing(bag)	outside of bag	Polyester (PET)	0,40%
18	Metal opener	Screw	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	0,68%
17	Black elastic band(bag)	outside of bag	Natural Latex 60% Polyester (PET) 40%	0,80%
16	Metal knife	Knife	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	0,89%
15	Metal(fork)	Fork	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	0,97%
			- Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process. Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 1						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
- 1	1 1000	mmor ourton	our torr	1110 10074	. oryoug	· aonaging
	1	0	Ω			
- 1	1	U	U			

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6871

Item description

Recycled polycotton kitchen towel in recycled fabrics (50% recycled cotton and 50% recycled polyester). 180 gr/m².

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Recycled polycotton	Body	50.1% Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET) 46.6% Recycled cotton 3.3% Viscose	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	Zhejiang, People's Republic of China
Country of processing	Shangdong, People's Republic of China



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

. aonagini	and mane port					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
					Bulk folded packed and wrap by tissue.	
1	0	200	-	-	Paper, paper layer in between, carboard on	
					top and bottom (inside the carton box)	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6872

Item description

Double wall stainless steel insulating vacuum bottle. It has an LED touch thermometer incorporated in to the top of the lid. 1 rechargeable CR 2032 battery included. Leakproof. Capacity: 500 ml. Leak free.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	bottle	body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	35,00%
2	lid cover	lid cover	polypropylene (PP)	5,00%
3	lid	inside the lid	polypropylene (PP)	10,00%
4	circuit board	inside the lid	IC	3,00%
5	sponge	inside the lid	Ethylene vinyl acetate polymer (EVA)	1,00%
6	bonding wire	inside the lid	Copper	1,00%
7	silicone ring	inside the lid	Silicon	2,00%
8	liner	liner	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	30,00%
9	Iron plate	Iron plate	Iron	3,00%
10	battery	battery	See Part II	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	□Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	50	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6873

Item description

Double wall stainless steel mug, with carabiner handle. Capacity: 300 ml.

Material content

Material con	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	mug	outer body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	45,50%
2	mug	inner body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	42,00%
3	handle	handle	Aluminum Oxide	12,50%
*			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outon courses a processes					
	Country of origin	-			
	Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

	rackaying and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
ſ	1	Λ	30	Vac	_	Each no wran in white tissue naner	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6874

Item description

Magnetic wireless charger (15W) and power Bank (5000 mAh). Output: DC 9V/1.66A (15W) ideal for quick charging. Compatible with iPhone® 12 and newer. Including additional magnetic metal ring to support charging of other non-magnetic wireless chargeable pho

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Battery	Inside	See Part II	57,00%
2	Plastic case	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	19,30%
3	Magnet ring	Inside	Magnetite	5,00%
4	Printed Circuit Board	Inside	Printed Circuit Board	5,00%
5	Magnetic ring	External	Iron	3,00%
6	Cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	3,00%
7	Magnet of coil	Inside	Magnetite	2,00%
8	Plastic end of cable	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	1,50%
9	Coil	Inside	Copper	1,50%
10	Metal plug of USB head	External	Iron	1,00%
11	Metal plug of cable	External	Iron	0,50%
12	Plastic end of USB head	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,50%
13	Plastic in plug of cable and USB head	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,20%
14	Plastic sleeve on cable	External	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,20%
15	Plastic switch button	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,10%
16	Screw	Inside	Iron	0,10%
17	Plastic wire cover	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	Cobalt lithium nickel oxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium nickel oxide	36,00%
	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	26,00%
Dettem	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	13,00%
Battery	Copper	Battery	Copper	9,00%
	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	7,00%
	Dialuminium chloride pentahydroxide	Battery	Dialuminium chloride pentahydroxide	4,00%



Cephalins, brain	Battery	Cephalins, brain	2,00%
Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	Battery	Ethene, 1,1-difluoro-, homopolymer	1,00%
Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene	Battery	Benzene, ethenyl-, polymer with 1,3-butadiene	1,00%
Nickel	Battery	Nickel	1,00%
		Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	☐ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

_

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

- 2		,				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			Yes	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6875

Item description

5 panel baseball cap in heavy brushed twill cotton 260 gsm/m2 and silver SS buckle

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Main fabric	Cap	Cotton	35,97%
2	Plastic inside of visor	Visor	Polyethylene (PE)	27,14%
3	Fabric outside of visor	Visor	Cotton	14,73%
4	Sewatband	Cap	Polyester (PET)	5,84%
5	Inner white mesh lining	Cap	Polyester (PET)	5,75%
6	Strap	Cap	Cotton	4,30%
7	Buckle	Back closure	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,95%
8	Metal ring	Back closure	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	1,63%
9	Metal inside of button	Button	Aluminium	1,33%
10	Fabric outside of button	Button	Cotton	0,29%
11	Eyelets	Сар	Polyester (PET)	0,07%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	United states of America
Country of processing	ShanDong province China

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

T dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1		50			50pcs wrap in white tissue paper and then
	'	-	30	_	· -	inner box

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6876

Item description

Multifunctional triangle shaped bandana made of polycotton (90 % polyester 10% cotton).

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	main fabric	body	90% Polyester (PET) 10% Cotton	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	Shijiazhuang city, Hebei province China
Country of processing	Shijiazhuang city, Hebei province China

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No



Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	400	-	-	100pcs pack in white paper bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6877

Item descriptionRound cork key ring.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Kerying	External	Iron	50,00%
2	Pendant	External	Cork	34,78%
3	Filler	Internal	Paper board	11,96%
4	Filler	Internal	Polyethylene (PE)	3,26%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

 i dokaging and Transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop the in	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6878

Item description

Rectangular cork key ring.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Keyring	External	Iron	38,98%
2	Pendant	External	Cork	42,37%
3	Filler	Internal	Paper board	15,25%
4	Filler	Internal	Polyethylene (PE)	3,39%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





Packaging and Transport

 i dokaging and Transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	1000	-	-	Each with looptag on keyring loop the in	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6879

Item description

EU 2-pole charger. Supports quick charging technology (18W). 2 ports Type A and 1 Type C. Supports Quick Charge 3.0/Power Delivery technology. Not suitable for UK use.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage			
1	Shell	Shell	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)(20%) PC 1010F V0(80%)	30,00%			
2	Pin	Shell	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)(20%) PC 1010F V0(80%)	5,00%			
3	Pin	Shell	Copper	5,00%			
4	PCB board	Inside	PCBA	60,00%			
			Total	100,00%			

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory





.

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport							
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	50	100	_	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6888

Item description

Mini smartphone stand in bamboo.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Phone stand	Body	Bamboo (phyllostachys pubescens)	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton oodi ood a proococca					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	100	500	-	-	Each pc wrapped with tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6889

Item description

Double wall glass mug of 225 ml capacity with special coating for sublimation.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass mug	mug	Borosilicate glass	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 001111011111 01 11 11 11 11 11 1					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

	J					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	20	Yes	Yes	250 gsm for top white layer. Bottom 110 gsm corrugated carton +/-5gsm. Cardboard thickness 3mm.	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6890

Item description

5.1 wireless speaker in ABS with bamboo casing, cotton on top and hanging loop. 1 Rechargeable Li-POL 300 mAh battery included. Includes an SD card port and an AUX/ USB cable. Output data: 3W, 3 Ohm and 5V. Playing time approx. 3h.

Material content

Material C	ontent			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Speaker	Inside	Triiron tetraoxide	29,45%
2	Inner case	Inside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	23,30%
3	Bamboo case	External	Bamboo	18,49%
4	Inner case	Inside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	8,91%
5	Srewdriver	Inside	Iron	6,16%
6	Battery	Inside	See Part II	4,80%
7	Net	Outside	Iron	3,42%
8	PCB	Inside	PCBA	2,74%
9	Handle	Handle	Cotton	0,69%
10	Connect line	Inside	Silicon dioxide Copper	0,68%
11	charging cable	charging cable	Iron Tetraphenylethylene	0,68%
12	Button	Outside	Acrylonitrile -Styrene-Butadiene Copolymer (ABS)	0,68%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cobalt lithium dioxide	Battery	Cobalt lithium dioxide	15-40%
2	Graphite	Battery	Graphite	10-30%
3	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	Battery	Lithium hexafluorophosphate(1-)	10-30%
4	Copper	Battery	Copper	7-13%
5	Aluminium	Battery	Aluminium	5-10%
6	Nickel	Battery	Nickel	1-5%
7	Other	Battery	Other	1-5%



Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-			
Country of processing				

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Decyclobility of motorial	∇ Vaa	□ Ne
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No		☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	Λ	Ω	Yes	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6891

Item description

Foldable RPET 150 gr/m² polar fleece picnic blanket with water resistant coated PEVA reverse side. Includes a front zipper pocket and short carry strap.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Banket	Top of Banket	Polyester (PET)	54,00%
2	Banket	Bottom of Banket	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	31,00%
3	Oxford cover	Front bag	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	5,50%
4	Zipper teeth	Front packet	Polypropylene (PP)	3,00%
5	Zipper head	Front packet	Iron	2,00%
6	Fabric rim	Rim of Banket	Polyester (PET)	2,00%
7	Strap	Handle	Polyester (PET)	1,50%
8	Zipper tape	Front packet	Polypropylene (PP)	0,80%
9	Velcro	Top of Banket	70% Polyester (PET) 30% Nylon	0,20%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	20	-	-	20pcs in a waterproof bag

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6892

Item description

A5 notebook with hard recycled carton cover. Casebound. 160 squared recycled pages (80 sheets). Elastic closure strap, ribbon bookmark.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Inner sheets	inside	Recycled paper	80,00%
2	Cover	Outside	Recycle paper	10,00%
3	Elestic band	Outside	Polyester (PET)	5,00%
4	Ribbon	inside	Polyester (PET)	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process. Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	25	50	-	-	Bulk packed Individual, pper layer in between. Cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6893

Item description

Set of 2 tableware picnic set. Including fork, knife, spoon and bottle opener in Stanless Steel and bamboo. Presented in cotton pouch.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	cotton pouch	outside	Cotton	13,97%
2	napkins	inside	Cotton	1,74%
3	plate	inside	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.03% - Chromium 12% - Iron 85.75%	8,80%
4	Cutting board	inside	Bamboo	13,24%
5	bamboo handle	inside	Bamboo	3,86%
6	Cutlery	inside	Stainless Steel 420 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.03% - Chromium 12% - Iron 85.75%	8,00%
7	Screw	inside	Aluminium	0,41%
8	rubber band	inside	Polyester (PET)	1,42%
9	lining	inside	Polyester (PET)	0,79%
10	handle	outside	Cotton	4,45%
11	zipper puller	outside	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	0,47%
12	zipper teeth	outside	Nylon 6/66	2,60%
13	white cotton	Inside	Cotton	11,01%
midocean V	Wellensiekstraat 2 6718 XZ Ede po box 644,	6710 BP Ede the Netherland	ds	Page 1 of 419



14	cardboard	inside	Paper	29,28%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6894

Item description

LED bulb torch in bamboo with key ring. 3 LR41 batteries included.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Keyring	Internal	Iron	24,47%
2	Bamboo shell	External	Bamboo	18,29%
3	Plastic tube	Internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	14,07%
4	LR41 Battery	Internal	See part II	13,99%
5	Plastic tube	Internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	8,70%
6	Cap	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,63%
7	Led holder	Internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,31%
8	Cap	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,23%
9	Button	Internal	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,90%
10	LED	Internal	Resin	2,60%
11	Spring	Internal	Steel	0,73%
12	Clip	External	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	0,08%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
	LR41 Battery	Battery	Iron	37,00%
			Manganese Dioxide	30,00%
Dottom			Water	12,00%
Battery			Potassium Hydroxide	10,00%
			Zinc	8,00%
			Graphite	3,00%
			Total	100,00%

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	ì



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	0	100	-	-	Each pc in paper bag with label tap

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6895

Item description

Single wall aluminium bottle with ABS lid with silicone hanger. Capacity 650 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seal ring	Lid	Silicon	1,84%
2	Lid hanger	Lid	Silicon	5,51%
3	Lid	Lid	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	20,92%
4	Bottle body	Bottle	Aluminium	66,84%
5	Bottle mouth	Bottle	Polypropylene (PP)	4,90%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

oonon ooa a processa	
Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

 denaging	and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	50	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper and egg	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6896

Item description

Double wall stainless steel insulating vacuum bottle with handle lid. Capacity 500 ml. Leak free.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	LID	HANDLE	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,90%
2	LID	OUT CASE	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,40%
3	LID	INNER	Polypropylene (PP)	4,40%
4	LID	RING	Silicon dioxide	0,30%
5	BODY	INNER	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	44,00%
6	BODY	OUTER	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15%	46,00%



- Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25%	
- Iron 73.51%	
	400.000/
Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



- -

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging	
1	0	30	_	_		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description





Item number MO6897

Item description

Wireless anti-loss/ keyfinder device made in bamboo material.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shell	External	Bamboo	38,00%
2	Key ring	External	Iron	26,00%
3	CR2032 Battery	Inside	See Part II	20,00%
4	PCB	Inside	Printed Circuit Boards	11,00%
5	Lanyard	External	Polyester (PET)	2,00%
6	Screw	External	Carbon Steel - Carbon 0.17% - Silicone 0.17% - Manganese 0.65% - Phosphorus 0.035% - Sulfur 0.035% - Nickel 0.25% - Chromium 0.25% - Copper 0.25% - Iron 98.19%	1,00%
7	Button	External	Silicon	0,50%
8	Insulating sheet	Inside	Polyethylene Terephtalate (PET)	0,50%
9	Double sides adhesive tape	Inside	Epoxy resin	0,50%
10	Tin solder	Inside	Tin	0,50%
*	and the contribution of th		Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	CR2032 Battery	Stainless Steel 430 - Carbon 0.12% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 1% - Phosphorus 0.04% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 0.75% - Chromium 18% - Iron 79.06%	50,50%
2	Manganese dioxide	CR2032 Battery	Manganese dioxide	30,99%
3	Lithium perchlorate	CR2032 Battery	Lithium perchlorate	5,50%



4	Polypropylene (PP)	CR2032 Battery	Polypropylene (PP)	3,76%
5	Propylene carbonate	CR2032 Battery	Propylene carbonate	3,00%
6	Polytetrafluoroethylene	CR2032 Battery	Polytetrafluoroethylene	2,17%
7	Graphite	CR2032 Battery	Graphite	2,17%
8	Lithium	CR2032 Battery	Lithium	1,91%
			Total	100,00%

Cotton sourced & processed

, o to t				
Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

Packaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	200	Vac	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6898

Item description

16GB USB Flash Drive with bamboo casing and protective metal cover. Rotate the cover and connect to USB port to start using it.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal clip	outside	Iron	40,00%
2	Casing	body	bamboo	30,00%
3	Flash IC with PCB	Inside	Flash/IC/Printed Circuit Board	20,00%
4	USB metal plug	plug	Iron	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 0011 01 01 01 01 01 01 01			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1			-	-	Each pc packed in grey gift box.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6899

Item description

Fairtrade. Cotton shopping bag with long handles. 140 gr/m².

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shopping bag	Outside	Fairtrade Cotton	99,50%
2	Label	Edge	Polyester (PET)	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Produced under a quality standard for testing the use of harmful substances in textiles.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Packaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	r Carton		Polybag	Packaging
1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between, carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right. 50% handle on left. Each pc include a fairtrade and organic symbol.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6900

Item description

Fairtrade. Cotton shopping bag with long handles. 180 gr/m².

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Shopping bag	Outside	Fairtrade Cotton	99,50%
2	Label	Edge	Polyester (PET)	0,50%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



1100)0100 1110101101		
Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Produced under a quality standard for testing the use of harmful substances in textiles.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	-	200	-	-	Bulk packed. Paper layers in between, carboard on top and bottom. Inside ctn 50% handle on right. 50% handle on left. Each pc include a fairtrade and organic symbol.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6901

Item description

Travel Tech backpack in 600D RPET polyester. Modular / including several compartments.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Main fabric	Body/shoulder straps	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	21,89%
2	Webbing	Shoulder strap/handle/side handle/trolley sleeve/binding	Polypropylene (PP)	16,22%
3	Buckle/D ring	Shoulder strap/side	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	13,43%
4	Foam	Inside of bag/shoulder strap	Polyethylene (PE)	11,74%
5	Lining	Inside	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	7,56%
6	Zipper teeth	Opening of pocket	Nylon 6/66	6,67%
7	Sandwich Mesh	Back/Shoulder strap	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	4,18%
8	Zipper fabric	Opening of pocket	Polyester (PET)	3,88%
9	Elastic	Binding of side pocket, fasten of inside	Polyester (PET)	2,49%
10	USB cable	Inside	See part II	2,29%
11	Sponge	Inside of back	Polyurethane (PU)	2,19%
12	Zipper head	Opening of pocket	96% Zinc 4% Aluminium	2,09%
13	Zipper puller	Opening of pocket	90% Polyurethane(PU) 10% Polyester (PET)	1,49%
14	Non-woven	Inside of back	Polypropylene (PP)	0,90%
15	Swivel hook (plastic part)	Shoulder strap	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	0,82%
16	Mesh	Side and inside mesh pocket	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	0,70%
17	USB plug	Outside	Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR)	0,65%
18	EVA	Inside of Handle	Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVA)	0,60%
19	Zipper end	Opening of pocket	Polyoxymethylene (POM)	0,10%
20	Swivel hook (metal part)	Shoulder strap	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74%	0,08%
		44 C710 DD Eda I tha Natharlanda		Dana 1 of 410



			Phosphorus 0.036%Sulfur 0.005%Nickel 8.2%Chromium 18.8%Iron 70.869%	
21	Reflective material	Shoulder strap	Polyester (PET)	0,02%
22	Ouside Label	Outside	Polyester (PET)	0,02%
23	Inside label	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,01%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Part II	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Inside	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	69,30%
2	Iron	Inside	Iron	10,22%
3	Copper	Inside	Copper	9,06%
4	Tetraphenyl butadiene (TPB)	Inside	Tetraphenyl butadiene (TPB)	5,28%
5	Polyethylene (PE)	Inside	Polyethylene (PE)	4,46%
6	Aluminium	Inside	Aluminium	1,68%
			Total	100,00%

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6902

Item description

Wooden sand timer. Approx. 3 minutes

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wood	outside	Plywood	64,96%
2	Hourglass	outside	Glass	17,80%
3	Sand	inside	Glass	17,24%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the ECHA (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed						
Country of origin	-	-				
Country of processing	-	-				
Recycled material						
Biodegradebility of materia	material 🗵 Yes		□ No			
Recyclability of material		⊠ Yes	□ No			
Renewable source						
Recycled material	Natu	tural material		Reused waste material		
☐ Yes ☒ No	XY	Yes □ No		☐ Yes ☒ No		

End of life suggestion



















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

_						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
ſ	1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6903

Item description

Tritan bottle with coloured lid and silicone grip , 500ml

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Transparent plastics	Body	Tritan	64,89%
2	Transparent plastics	Lid	Polystyrene (PS)	22,31%
3	Translucent soft plastics	Handle	Silicone	10,00%
4	Translucent plastics	Ring in lid	Silicone	2,80%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	40	-	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6904

Item description

Folding carpenters ruler 2 metre made of Birch wood. Measuring stick in centimetre (cm).

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal nail	Body	Iron	5,00%
2	Wood	Body	Birch	93,00%
3	Willow nail	Body	Iron	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6905

Item description

Kids PP lunch box with click closure and inner tray. Capacity 1000 ml

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	plastic body	lunchbox	Recycled Polypropylene (PP)	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton coarca a processed					
Cou	intry of origin	-			
Cou	intry of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6906

Item description Seedpaper lanyard

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Hook	outside	chromium (electro) plating.	95,00%
2	Seedpaper lanyard	outside	Seedpaper with wildflowers	5,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

i dokaging and Transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6907

Item description

Seedpaper wristband (sheet of 10pcs)

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedpaper wristband	outside	Seedpaper with wildflowers	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

otton oddroda a prodesoda		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6909

Item description

Seedbomb bee flowers in gift carton

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedbomb Beeflowers	inside	Clay mixed with beeflowers seeds	75,00%
2	Kraft box	outside	Kraft cardboard	25,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6910

Item description

Seedbomb spice seeds mix in gift carton

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedbomb Herbs	inside	Clay mixed with herb seeds	75,00%
2	Kraft box	outside	Kraft cardboard	25,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6911

Item description

Soft recycled paper cover memo pad. 50 recycled paper sheets. Made in EU.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover	Outer part	cardboard recycled uncoated craft 300g/sqm	11,44%
2	Sticky notes 100x72mm (50 sheets)	Inner part	self-adhesive 90g/sqm craft recycled	82,36%
3	Bootom sheet 100x72mm	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	2,14%
4	Print on cover	Outer part	toner	0,25%
5	Hot melt glue	Inner part	gel EUKALIN 562 EH	3,81%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

otton sourced & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material Natural material		Reused waste material
	⊠ Yes □ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	184	-	-	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6912

Item description

2-piece sticky note memo pad with recycled paper cover. Sticky notes pads (25 sheets) and 3 assorted colours page markers. Made in EU.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover	Outer part	cardboard recycled uncoated craft 300g/sqm	8,84%
2	Sticky notes 100x72mm (50 sheets)	Inner part	self-adhesive 90g/sqm craft recycled	60,96%
3	Bootom sheet 100x72mm	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	1,58%
4	Sticky notes 48x72mm (25 sheets)	Inner part	self-adhesive 90g/sqm craft recycled	14,56%
5	Bootom sheet 48x72mm	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	0,94%
6	3 x sticky notes 20x50mm (25 sheets)	Inner part	paper self-adhesive 70g/sqm pink, green and blue recycled	9,78%
7	3 x bootom sheet (20x50mm)	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	0,32%
8	Print on cover	Outer part	toner	0,19%
9	Hot melt glue	Inner part	gel EUKALIN 562 EH	2,82%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	1
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
December 1919 of control to t	∇ V	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material Natural material		Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	ĭ Yes ☐ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	136	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6913

Item description

3-piece recycled paper sticky note memo pad. Large and medium sticky notes pads and 5 assorted colours page markers. Made in EU.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Cover board	Outer part	solid board 1,75mm	19,84%
2	Cover material - outside	Outer part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	2,06%
3	Print on cover	Outer part	toner	0,10%
4	Cover material - inside	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	1,85%
5	Sticky notes 100x72mm (100 sheets)	Inner part	self-adhesive 90g/sqm craft recycled	61,78%
6	Bootom sheet (100x72mm)	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	0,80%
7	Sticky notes 50x72mm (25 sheets)	Inner part	self-adhesive 90g/sqm craft recycled	7,72%
8	Bootom sheet (50x72mm)	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	0,46%
9	5 x sticky notes 12x50mm (25 sheets)	Inner part	paper self-adhesive 70g/sqm yellow,pink, green and blue recycled + paper self- adhesive 80g/sqm white recycled	4,96%
10	5 x bootom sheet (12x50mm)	Inner part	recycled offset craft paper 120g/sqm	0,34%
11	Hot melt glue	Inner part	gel EUKALIN 562 EH	0,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	90	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6914

Item description

Seedpaper (wildflowers) A4 (80 gsm/m2)

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedpaper A4	outside	Seedpaper with wildflowers	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

, otto:: oott: oott or o: oottoo			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		
Recycled material			

Necycled material					
Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No			
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No			



Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and rranoport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6915

Item description

Seedpaper (wildflowers) A5 (80 gsm/m2)

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedpaper A5	outside	Seedpaper with wildflowers	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed Country of origin Country of processing Recycled material **Biodegradebility of material** X Yes ☐ No ☐ No Recyclability of material Renewable source Recycled material Natural material Reused waste material ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Yes ☒ No



End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6916

Item description

Seedpaper (wildflowers) A6 (80 gsm/m2)

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedpaper A6	outside	Seedpaper with wildflowers	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed Country of origin Country of processing Recycled material **Biodegradebility of material** X Yes ☐ No ☐ No Recyclability of material Renewable source Recycled material Natural material Reused waste material ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Yes ☒ No



End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	-

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6917

Item description

Sublimation metal vintage mug with enamel layer. Capacity 350 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Mug Body	Mug body	Iron	30,00%
2	Layer of mug body	Mug body	Enamels, coal-coal tar pitch-slate	30,00%
3	Mug handle	Mug handle	Iron	15,00%
4	Layer of mug handle	Mug handle	Enamels, coal-coal tar pitch-slate	15,00%
5	The edge of mug	Theedge of mug	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	10,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
ſ	1		80	Vac	_	Each wran in white tissue naner

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6918

Item description

Sublimation metal vintage double wall stainless steel mug carabiner handle. Capacity 300 ml.

Material content

Material con	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	mug	outer body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	45,50%
2	mug	inner body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	42,00%
3	handle	handle	Aluminum Oxide	12,50%
*'-		the FOLIA (Ferrence of Observation	Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Codroca a processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1			Vac	_	Each wran in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6919

Item description

Mason cocktail Jar for sublimation with bamboo lid and SS straw. Capacity: 450 ml

Material content

material oc	1110111			
Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Translucent glass	body	Glass	82,36%
2	outside case	lid	Bamboo	13,74%
3	metal straw	straw	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickel 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	2,80%
4	Silicone ring	lid	Silicon dioxide	1,10%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	30	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6920

Item description

Shot glasses for sublimation. Capacity: 44 ml

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Glass mug	Body	Borosilicated glass	100,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

0011011 00111 0011 01 01 01 01 01 01 01			
	Country of origin	-	
	Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

. aonagini	dertagning disa ritatio per t						
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging		
1	-	140	Yes	-	Each wrap with tissue paper, gsm for top white layer. Bottom gsm corrugated carton +/- 5gsm, cardboard thickness mm.		

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6921

Item description

Sublimation glass bottle with bamboo lid. Capacity:650 ml

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Translucent glass	body	Glass	92,43%
2	outside case	lid	Bamboo	3,30%
3	inner case	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	2,86%
4	Silicone ring	Inside the lid	Silicon dioxide	1,41%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	20	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue pape

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6922

Item description

Sublimation glass bottle with strap. Capacity: 500 ml.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Translucent glass	body	Glass	95,41%
2	outside case	lid	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	2,20%
3	inner case	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	1,61%
4	Silicone ring	lid	Silicon dioxide	0,26%
5	grey polyester strap	lid	Polyester (PET)	0,19%
6	black PP buckle	lid	Polypropylene (PP)	0,33%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled materia	Natural	material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes	□ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	25	Yes	-	Each pc wrap in white tissue pape

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6923

Item description

Recycled aluminium key ring bottle opener in shiny finish.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Keyring	Keyring	Iron	20,00%
2	Bottle opener	Bottle opener	Recycled Aluminium	80,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6924

Item description

Wireless quick charger in bamboo. Connect device to your computer, place smartphone on it and allow it to charge. Blue light lit when charging. Output: DC 9V/1.67A (15W). Compatible with all QI enabled devices such as latest Androids, iPhone® 8, X and new

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Printed Circuit Boards	Internal	Printed Circuit Boards	27,00%
2	Case - Inside	Body	Bamboo	24,00%
3	Case - External	Body	Bamboo	18,00%
4	wireless charging coil	Inside	Copper	12,00%
5	USB & type C Shell	USB cable	Iron	9,00%
6	USB Cable Surface	USB cable	RUBBER, SILICONE	7,00%
7	Type C Terminal Shell	Inside	Iron	2,00%
8	rubber pipe	Inside	RUBBER, SILICONE	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1		80	Yes		Each wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6925

Item description

Tubular lanyard in Rpet with phone holder and metal clip

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Black cord	strap body	Recycled Polyethylene Terephtalate (RPET)	48,82%
2	Big slider	middle of strap	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	19,77%
3	End stopper	end of strap	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	12,03%
4	Metal hook	connecting strap and pad holder	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	11,77%
5	Pad holder	pad holder body	Polyester (PET)	4,77%
6	Small slider	middle of strap	Zinc Alloy - Zinc 99% - Aluminum 0.6% - Copper 0.4%	2,84%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Codroca & processed		
	Country of origin	-
	Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory







Packaging and Transport

r dokaging and Transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	-	300	-	-	Bulk packed, 25pcs tie up by paper. Cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6926

Item description

Herbs seed in tape x m?

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Seedpaper	inside	Seedpaper with herbs	60,00%
2	Kraft box	outside	Kraft cardboard	40,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material		⊠ Yes	□ No
	Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	Ω	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6927

Item descriptionSet of herb seed sticks

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Kraft wrap	outside	Kraft cardboard	85,00%
2	Seedsticks	inside	herb seeds	15,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	l



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	Ω	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela







Item number MO6928

Item descriptionStrawberry seeds in bag

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Coconut fibre tab	inside	Coconut fibre	80,00%
2	Kraft bag	outside	Kraft 50grs/ VMPET12/LDPE	15,00%
3	Seedpacket	inside	Strawberry seeds / white transparent glassine paper	5,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - -

Packaging and Transport

ackaging and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	_	Ω	_	_	

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6929

Item description

Set of 2 self-adhesive car sun shades with UV coating (SPF50). Presented in soft drawstring bag.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	metal ring	inside the shade	#50 steel - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.60% - Manganese 0.99% - Phosphorus 0.15% - Sulfur 0.035% - Porcelain 0.50% - Titanium 0.02% - Copper 0.10% - Iron 97.555%	36,09%
2	transparent film	Top side of the shade	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	32,39%
3	mesh	Botttom side of the shade	Polyester (PET)	16,74%
4	Piping	on the pouch and shade	Polyester (PET)	7,61%
5	black fabric	pouch	Polyester (PET)	7,17%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

ootton sourcea a processea					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

rackaying and transport					
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6930

Item description

A6 notebook with hard canvas cover. Casebound. 192 lined pages (96 sheets). Contrasting elastic closure strap and ribbon pagemarker.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Lined pages	Inner pages	Paper	69,12%
2	Grey card	Inside of cover	Paper	23,45%
3	Canvas cover	Outside	Cotton Canvas	6,80%
4	Elastic	Outside	Polyester (PET)	0,53%
5	Ribbon	Inside	Polyester (PET)	0,10%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-			
Country of processing	-			



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Materials sourced under a verified quality label for wood, paper and bamboo.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

i ackagiiiş	Raying and Transport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1		50			Bulk packed with individual Packaging: tissue
1		30			paper separator

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6936

Item description

TWS earbud cleaner stylus pen

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	pen barrel	pen	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	25,00%
2	pen barrel	pen	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	15,00%
3	gray inner barrel	inner barrel	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	15,00%
4	flocking sponge	tool part	Nylon	10,00%
5	pen nip	pen	Steel	5,00%
6	metal nip	tool part	Steel	5,00%
7	inner barrel	inner barrel	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	5,00%
8	pen inner button	inside pen part	Pomegranate, ext.	5,00%
9	pen point	pen point	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	4,00%
10	Stylus point	pen point	Silicon	4,00%
11	cleaning brush	tool part	Nylon	3,00%
12	spring	pen inner part	Steel	3,00%
13	ball pen ink	Refill	See Part II	1,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Oution sourced a processed		
Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1					

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6945

Item description

Beech wooden folding director's chair

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wooden frame	Wooden frame	beech wood	56,00%
2	Fabric	Fabric	100% polyester	40,00%
3	Plastic rods (sticks)	Plastic rods	plastic	2,00%
4	Rivets	Rivets	galvanised steel	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-	
Country of processing	-	



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	2	_	_	2 ncs in a carton hox

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6996

Item description

Floor resting beech wooden beach chair

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Wooden frame	Wooden frame	beech wood	80,00%
2	Fabric	Fabric	100% polyester	18,00%
3	Staples	Staples	galvanized steel	2,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

r ackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	2	_	_	2 ncs in a carton hox

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO8125

Item description

Double wall stainless steel travel cup with black PP lid.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal body	Bottle	Stainless steel	80,00%
2	Metal lid	Lid	Stainless steel	6,00%
3	Black plastic	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	10,00%
4	Translucent soft plastic	Ring	Silicone	1,00%
5	Black plastic	Slip	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	3,00%
			Total	100.00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton Sourced & processed					
Country of origin	-				
Country of processing	-				



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

rackaging and transport						
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	_	2/	Vac	_	_

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO8594

Item description

5 panel truckers cap in polyester 140-150 gr/m2 with adjustment plastic snap closure.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Foam backing of front panel and visor	Front of cap & visor	Polyester	50,00%
2	Colth of front panel and visor	Front of cap & visor	Polyester	23,00%
3	Mesh	Outside the cap	Polyester	15,00%
4	Visor	Inside visor	Polyester	5,00%
5	Sweatband	Inside the cap	Polyester	3,00%
6	Plastic snap closure	Adjustable closure	Polyester	2,00%
7	Metal rivet	On the top of cap	Iron	1,50%
8	Covering cloth	On the top of cap	Polyester	0,50%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed			
Country of origin	-		
Country of processing	-		



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

-

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Piece Inner Carton Carton mo box		mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	50	200	-	-	50pcs wrap in white tissue paper & inner box

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO9105

Item description

Double wall stainless steel travel cup with black PP lid.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Metal inside bottle body	Bottle body	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.05% - Silicone 0.3% - Manganese 1.74% - Phosphorus 0.036% - Sulfur 0.005% - Nickle 8.2% - Chromium 18.8% - Iron 70.869%	43,50%
2	Metal outside bottle body	Bottle body	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 1% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickle 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Nitrogen 0.25% - Iron 73.51%	43,50%
3	Black plastic	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	10,00%
4	Translucent soft plastic	Ring	Silicone	1,00%
5	Red plastic	Button	Polypropylene (PP)	2,00%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

-

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

- - - -

Packaging and Transport

Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	25	Yes	-	Each wrap in white tissue paper

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO9618

Item description

Double wall stainless steel travel cup with black PP lid.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Silvery metal	Outer bottle	Stainless Steel 201 - Carbon 0.15% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 5.5% - Phosphorus 0.06% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 3.5% - Chromium 16% - Iron 74.01%	40,50%
2	Silvery metal	Inner bottle	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 71.095%	33,00%
3	Black plastic	Lid	Polypropylene (PP)	12,50%
4	Silvery metal	Lid	Stainless Steel 304 - Carbon 0.08% - Silicone 0.75% - Manganese 2% - Phosphorus 0.045% - Sulfur 0.03% - Nickel 8% - Chromium 18% - Iron 71.095%	11,00%
5	Black plastic	Slip	Acrylonitrile 1,3-Butadiene Styrene (ABS)	2,50%
6	Translucent soft plastic	Ring on lid	Silicone	0,50%
			Total	100,00%



*midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Cotton sourced & processed

Country of origin	-
Country of processing	-

Recycled material

Biodegradebility of material	☐ Yes	⊠ No
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

_

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory

_ _ _

Packaging and Transport

- 2		gg aa ae p v				
	Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
	1	-	24	Yes	-	Each wrap in white tissue paper adn MO white box

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela





Item number MO6220

Item description

A5 notebook with 70% recycled pre-consumer leather and 30% latex cover. Casebound and (80 lined pages) closed with elastic band and ribbon.

Material content

Part	Component description	Position	Material	Weight Percentage
1	Inner paper	Notebook	Paper	88,61%
2	Cardboard	Notebook	Paper	24,00%
3	Cover	Notebook	49% Cow leather 21% Pig leather 30% Latex	9,46%
4	Elastic band	Notebook	50% Rubber 50% Cotton	1,75%
5	Lace marker	Notebook	Polyester (PET)	0,18%
			Total	100,00%

^{*}midocean uses the original chemical names registered in the <u>ECHA</u> (European Chemicals Agency) database in our Bill of Materials. Additional information on the material can be found in the description

Outon courses a processes		
	Country of origin	-
	Country of processing	-



Biodegradebility of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	
Recyclability of material	⊠ Yes	□ No	

Renewable source

Recycled material	Natural material	Reused waste material	
⊠ Yes □ No	⊠ Yes □ No		

End of life suggestion

















Trademarks of material

Made from recycled plastics/fabrics/paper, produced under a quality-controlled origin of raw material process.

Fulfilled technical standard

This item is compliant with the European legislation and regulations applicable to this item. A Declaration of Conformity (DOC) certificate and all relevant test reports are easily downloadable at our web shop.

Quality certifications/ social audits factory



Packaging and Transport

 i ackaging	ackaging and transport				
Piece	Inner Carton	Carton	mo box	Polybag	Packaging
1	-	0	-	-	Bulk packed. Pper layer in between. Cardboard on top and bottom.

We have dedicated partnerships with our carriers. Who have shown their commitments to reduce GHG emissions and have ambitious targets concerning carbon-neutral deliveries and climate-neutral logistics solutions.

midocean

Mrs. P. Varela

